

JS010940199B2

(12) United States Patent

Asimakopoulos et al.

(54) VERSIKINE FOR INDUCING AND POTENTIATING AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

- (71) Applicant: Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, Madison, WI (US)
- (72) Inventors: Fotios Asimakopoulos, Madison, WI (US); Chelsea Hope, Madison, WI (US)
- (73) Assignee: WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Madison, WI (US)
- (*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 7 days.
- (21) Appl. No.: 15/454,496
- (22) Filed: Mar. 9, 2017

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2017/0258898 A1 Sep. 14, 2017

Related U.S. Application Data

- (60) Provisional application No. 62/437,418, filed on Dec. 21, 2016, provisional application No. 62/343,414, filed on May 31, 2016, provisional application No. 62/305,761, filed on Mar. 9, 2016.
- (51) Int. Cl.

(2006.01)
(2006.01)
(2006.01)

- (52) U.S. Cl.
 CPC A61K 39/39 (2013.01); C07K 14/4725 (2013.01); A61K 2039/55516 (2013.01); A61K 2039/572 (2013.01); C07K 2319/00 (2013.01)
- (58) Field of Classification Search None See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2004/0213762	A1*	10/2004	Wight		C07K 14/4725
					424/93.2
2006/0239965	A1*	10/2006	Szoka,	Jr	A61K 38/19
					424/85.1
2011/0008366	A1*	1/2011	Wight		A61K 31/7105
					424/172.1

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP

2078728 A1 * 7/2009 C07K 14/4725

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Arana P, Zabaleta A, Lasa M, Maiso P, Alignani D, Jelinek T, et al. High-Throughput Characterization and New Insight into the Role of Tumor Associated Macrophages (TAMs) in Multiple Myeloma (MM). Blood 2016;128(22):482-82.

(10) Patent No.: US 10,940,199 B2 (45) Date of Patent: Mar. 9, 2021

Brasel K, De Smedt T, Smith JL, Maliszewski CR. Generation of murine dendritic cells from flt3-ligand-supplemented bone marrow cultures. Blood 2000;96(9):3029-39.

Broz ML, Binnewies M, Boldajipour B, Nelson AE, Pollack JL, Erle DJ, et al. Dissecting the tumor myeloid compartment reveals rare activating antigen-presenting cells critical for T cell immunity. Cancer Cell 2014;26(5):638-52.

Bupathi M, Wu C. Biomarkers for immune therapy in colorectal cancer: mismatch-repair deficiency and others. J Gastrointest Oncol 2016;7(5):713-20.

Coombes JL, Powrie F. Dendritic cells in intestinal immune regulation. Nat Rev Immunol 2008;8(6):435-46.

Cross NA, Chandrasekharan S, Jokonya N, Fowles A, Hamdy FC, Buttle DJ, et al. The expression and regulation of ADAMTS-1, -4, -5, -9, and -15, and TIMP-3 by TGFbetal in prostate cells: relevance to the accumulation of versican. Prostate 2005;63(3):269-75.

Du WW, Yang W, Yee AJ. Roles of versican in cancer biology tumorigenesis, progression and metastasis. Histol Histopathol 2013;28(6):701-13.

Foulcer SJ, Day AJ, Apte SS. Isolation and purification of versican and analysis of versican proteolysis. Methods Mol Biol 2015;1229:587-604.

Galon J, Costes A, Sanchez-Cabo F, Kirilovsky A, Mlecnik B, Lagorce-Pages C, et al. Type, density, and location of immune cells within human colorectal tumors predict clinical outcome. Science 2006;313(5795):1960-4.

Gao D, Joshi N, Choi H, Ryu S, Hahn M, Catena R, et al. Myeloid progenitor cells in the premetastatic lung promote metastases by inducing mesenchymal to epithelial transition. Cancer Res 2012;72(6)1384-94.

Goldszmid RS, Dzutsev A, Viaud S, Zitvogel L, Restifo NP, Trinchieri G. Microbiota modulation of myeloid cells in cancer therapy. Cancer Immunol Res 2015;3(2):103-9.

Hope C, Foulcer S, Jagodinsky J, Chen SX, Jensen JL, Patel S, et al. Immunoregulatory roles of versican proteolysis in the myeloma microenvironment. Blood 2016;128(5):680-5.

Hope C, Ollar SJ, Heninger E, Hebron E, Jensen JL, Kim J, et al. TPL2 kinase regulates the inflammatory milieu of the myeloma niche. Blood 2014;123(21):3305-15.

Kim S, Takahashi H, Lin WW, Descargues P, Grivennikov S, Kim Y, et al. Carcinoma-produced factors activate myeloid cells through TLR2 to stimulate metastasis. Nature 2009;457(7225):102-6.

Lind GE, Kleivi K, Meling GI, Teixeira MR, Thiis-Evensen E, Rognum TO, et al. ADAMTS1, CRABP1, and NR3C1 identified as epigenetically deregulated genes in colorectal tumorigenesis. Cell Oncol 2006;28(5-6):259-72.

Lynch D, Murphy A. The emerging role of immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. Ann Trans Med 2016;4(16):305.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Amy E Juedes (74) Attornev, Agent, or Firm — Quarles & Brady LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Disclosed are methods, kits, polypeptides, and pharmaceutical compositions for inducing an immune response in a subject, which may include a T-cell mediated immune response. The methods comprise administering to the subject, or to explanted cells of the subject, a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant of versikine that induces the T-cell mediated immune response. The methods, kits, polypeptides, and pharmaceutical compositions may be used, in particular, to treat a subject having a cell proliferative disease or disorder.

6 Claims, 24 Drawing Sheets

Specification includes a Sequence Listing.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Markowitz SD, Bertagnolli MM. Molecular origins of cancer: Molecular basis of colorectal cancer. N Engl J Med 2009;361(25):2449-60.

Marley AR, Nan H. Epidemiology of colorectal cancer. Int J Mol Epidemiol Genet 2016;7(3):105-14.

McMahon M, Ye S, Izzard L, Dlugolenski D, Tripp RA, Bean AG, et al. ADAMTS5 is a Critical Regulator of Virus-Specific T Cell Immunity. PLoS Biol 2016;14(11):e1002580.

Nandadasa S, Foulcer S, Apte SS. The multiple, complex roles of versican and its proteolytic turnover by ADAMTS proteases during embryogenesis. Matrix Biol 2014;35:34-41.

Pitt JM, Vetizou M, Waldschmitt N, Kroemer G, Chamaillard M, Boneca IG, et al. Fine-Tuning Cancer Immunotherapy: Optimizing the Gut Microbiome. Cancer Res 2016;76(16):4602-7.

Rekoske BT, McNeel DG. Immunotherapy for prostate cancer: False promises or true hope? Cancer 2016;122(23):3598-607.

Ricciardelli C, Sakko AJ, Ween MP, Russell DL, Horsfall DJ. The biological role and regulation of versican levels in cancer. Cancer Metastasis Rev 2009;28(1-2)233-45.

Salmon H, Idoyaga J, Rahman A, Leboeuf M, Remark R, Jordan S, et al. Expansion and Activation of CD103(+) Dendritic Cell Progenitors at the Tumor Site Enhances Tumor Responses to Therapeutic PD-L1 and BRAF Inhibition. Immunity 2016;44(4):924-38. Sichien D, Scott CL, Martens L, Vanderkerken M, Van Gassen S, Plantinga M, et al. IRF8 Transcription Factor Controls Survival and Function of Terminally Differentiated Conventional and Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells, Respectively. Immunity 2016.

Spranger S, Bao R, Gajewski TF. Melanoma-intrinsic beta-catenin signalling prevents anti-tumour immunity. Nature 2015;523(7559)231-5.

Spranger S, Sivan A, Corrales L, Gajewski TF. Tumor and Host Factors Controlling Antitumor Immunity and Efficacy of Cancer Immunotherapy. Adv Immunol 2016;130:75-93.

Tang M, Diao J, Gu H, Khatri I, Zhao J, Cattral MS. Toll-like Receptor 2 Activation Promotes Tumor Dendritic Cell Dysfunction by Regulating IL-6 and IL-10 Receptor Signaling. Cell Rep 2015;13(12):2851-64.

Topalian SL, Hodi FS, Brahmer JR, Gettinger SN, Smith DC, McDermott DF, et al. Safety, activity, and immune correlates of anti-PD-1 antibody in cancer. N Engl J Med 2012;366(26):2443-54. Wang K, Karin M. Tumor-Elicited Inflammation and Colorectal Cancer. Adv Cancer Res 2015;128:173-96.

Westdorp H, Fennemann FL, Weren RD, Bisseling TM, Ligtenberg MJ, Figdor CG, et al. Opportunities for immunotherapy in microsatellite instable colorectal cancer. Cancer Immunol Immunother 2016;65(10)1249-59.

Wight TN, Kang I, Merrilees MJ. Versican and the control of inflammation. Matrix Biol 2014;35:152-61.

Woo SR, Corrales L, Gajewski TF. Innate immune recognition of cancer. Annu Rev Immunol 2015;33:445-74.

Wu YJ, La Pierre DP, Wu J, Yee AJ, Yang BB. The interaction of versican with its binding partners. Cell Res 2005;15(7):483-94.

Zhang Z, Miao L, Wang L. Inflammation amplification by versican: the first mediator. Int J Mol Sci 2012;13(6):6873-82.

Hope et al., "Versican-derived matrikines regulate Batf3-dendritic cell differentiation and promote T-cell infiltration in colorectal cancer," J. Immunol. Sep. 1, 2017; 199(5): 1933-1941.

Kischel, et al., "Versican overexpression in human breast cancer lesions: known and new isoforms for stromal tumor targeting," Int'l J. Can., 126, 640-650 (2010).

* cited by examiner





U.S. Patent

Mar. 9, 2021 Sheet 1 of 24

n=4

n=6

n=4







Ω

Figure 2

 \bigcirc









Figure 4 E

A

B

	y	•		*****	y	*****
Genes	Log		Genes	Log ²	Genes	Log ²
	fold		(1-20)	fold	(20-40)	fold
TNFAIP8L2-SCNM1	2.771		VCAN	3.074	PCDHGA9	1.150
VCAN	1.629		MTHFS	2.723	CCL7	1.140
MX1	1.560		SIGLEC1	1.719	COL6A2	1.113
IFI44L	1.481		IFI44L	1.637	LIF	1.080
IF144	1.447		PLVAP	1.624	SIGLEC11	1.077
THBD	1.393		ISG15	1.587	СМРК2	1.076
IFITM1	1.392		ICAM5	1.583	ANGPTL6	1.069
TRIM22	1.342		RSAD2	1.541	ASRGL1	1.038
CCL2	1.295		IF144	1.460	FCGBP	1.020
LOC154092	1.293		OASL	1.454	LRRC18	1.011
11.8	1.281		TDINADD	1 / 2 3	COI EC12	1 011
MMP9	1.271		ADVICE	1.492		1.011
XAF1	1.243		ABHU8	1.36/	C9	1.008
IFIT1	1.214		CD14	1.351	GAA	1.002
ZNF618	1.198		MAP1S	1.333	EBI3	1.151
GLIS3	1.140		IFIT1	1.323		
MX2	1.102		PHLDA2	1.312	N8PF11	~8.617
IFIG	1.092		MMRN2	1.295	ARL2-SNX1S	-4.327
PLAU	1.010		CCL2	1.277	AGPHD1	-1.194
OAS3	0.887		MMP9	1.249	MPDZ	-1.180
OAS2	0.534		MX1	1.205		
PARP14	0.485		ABCA1	1.174		
STAT1	0.436		IFITM1	1.171		

U.S. Patent





Figure 5



Figure 6



Figure 6



Figure 7















				ં		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			
$\stackrel{(?)}{\sim}$	() ~	$\overset{\odot}{\sim}$	62	н А.	2 80 80	1003	wort.	\sim	
LeftColon	Rectam	RightColon	Total	X2 = 4,349,	Chi-square t	Table Vkine.	Loation	RightNolon	チュチャロシンシカ
						ø			

9, 2	202	1		S	he	et	19 of	24			ן	US
	~	Total	82	Ş		229	áf)		0	Total	ං ෆ	 ()
	BINNE	ç diş	Ċ,	{~~.	çard	Č)	33		BINNE	400	0	æ
	(aor;)	194 - EB	5	80	5	ind.			ation	22	(*)	~
1000 1000 1000	1008		\sim	5-4 	N N	Ş		2 8 22	e 100	n Lo	4). (-)	<u> </u>
hi-square	able vom	$\cos t $	aftColon	keo tama	lightCollor	otal.	2 * 3	li⊷squate	able Vkin	acati ce	ightrolon	afficolon
\sim	ine.		2000 (ίΧ.	şur.	\sim	\sim			2	

lerctum Rectum Total

U.S. Patent

X2 == 9,333,

	c	Total	80	70	17	227	(2 df)
	locatio	Yes Yes	<u> </u>	ω	୍କ	30	0.9582
test est	cot_v_]	No	70	62	67	999 199	
Chi-square t	rable WCANp1	Location	LeftColon	Rectum	RightColon	Potal	X2 = 0.08547



		Total	56	52	62	54	227	df)
		600						$\tilde{\mathbb{C}}$
	tage	Xež	 	ഗ	ထ	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	28	2887
00 11		No	\$ \$ \$	47	54	20	199	ं ॥
Chi-square te	Table VCANPro	SimpleStage		11		TV	Total	X2 = 3.759, P



 $\boldsymbol{\bigcirc}$





ω

Chirsquare test						
Table VCAMStrimaIntens	428	236				
VCANUSTCOMAINCOMANALY	0 983	1)98d	2 923	536 3	\$~9£d	Total
<u>ہ</u>	٩	6 N	<u>e</u> ~-	X0	ŭ0	58
**	0	\$5	S.	s,	ţ.,	83 83
~~	***	భికి	23	÷.	515	\$ \$
~~	54	973 874	\$\$ \$	3	44 7-5	118
Total	85	377	88	ž	38 3	828 828
XZ = 17.87, 2 = 0.1156	а 23 23	٤)			-	

	10 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0					
070%)	VS126 D	\$				
'kine	p360	2362	p362	2863	p364	Tatal
~	**	84	ω	m	N)	\$ ~
	ø	ŝ	36	26	10	22
	বথ	राष्ट्र राष	32	22	35	83
~	c	ę~.	8.8 8.3	387	ю	Ş
fetal	m	ee S	90	83	35	323
11	a 87 %	: 0 341	8.0 () 2.8			





an BER ERE O ERE 1 ERE 2 4 10 8 5 10 15	588 588 3		
ERE O EDE I EDE 2 4 10 8 5 10 15	ERK.3		-
a) भा a) मा c) c) सा सा सा सा	,io	EKK 4	Total
भा रा रा भा	8	4 3	হুর
	***	¢	(**) 5*5
4 24 24	ŵ	¢	\$* \$
ా లా శా లా	23	Nýř	877 778
35 37 55	22	Ş	238



 \square

0.40 D S		0 22 0 V	1 × × × 2
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 5	ಸಿದ್ದಾನ ಗ	र्ष २ २ क २ ल्प
60 60	ø	e.j	36
38 28	53	~1	83
रन्त जन्म	0	1	8 9
3 č	in M	м	100
	00 W		

Sheet 23 of 24

Chi-sq	uare test				
Table '	Vkine Ki67				
Vkine	K167_0	K167_1	K167_2	K167_3	Total
0	tered.	m	م ا	Q	<u>ଚ</u>
	end	12	28	m m	74
2	2	13	29	33	 CO
m	0	2	20	0 T	с С
Total	4	40	86 8	S) S)	225
X2 = 5	.419, P =	0.7964 (9	df)		



5

VERSIKINE FOR INDUCING AND POTENTIATING AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED PATENT APPLICATIONS

The present application claims the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/437,418, filed on Dec. 21, 2016, and to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/343,414, filed on May 31, 2016, ¹⁰ and to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/305,761, filed on Mar. 9, 2016, the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

BACKGROUND

The field of the invention relates to methods and compositions for inducing and/or potentiating an immune response. In particular, the field of the invention relates to methods and compositions that utilize and/or include versikine for induc-²⁰ ing and/or potentiating a T-cell mediated immune response.

Versican, also known by the synonyms PG-M and CSPG2, was identified first in the culture of labeled fibroblasts. (See Coster et al., (1979)). Versican is a chondroitin sulfate (CS) proteoglycan that belongs to a family of 25 hyaluronan (HA) binding proteins. The human versican gene is located on chromosome 5q and contains 15 exons. The versican glycoprotein comprises three major functional domains including: an N-terminal globular domain that mediates HA binding via two linking sub-domains, one or 30 two alternatively spliced glycosaminoglycan (GAG) attachment domains referred to as GAG α and GAG β , and a C-terminal G3 domain. (See Zimmermann et al., (1989)). Five different splice variants result in five different versican isoforms referred to as V0, V1, V2, V3, and V4. (See 35 Dours-Zimmermann, et al., (1994)). Versican V0 contains both GAG α and GAG β attachment exons and is the largest isoform, containing up to 23 CS chains; versican V1 contains only exon 8 and has up to 15 CS chains; versican V2 contains only exon 7 and has up to 8 GAG attachment sites; 40 versican V3 does not contain either large exon and thus lacks CS chains; versican V4 has a truncated GAG^β domain from utilization of a cryptic splice site in exon 8 and 5 predicted CS attachment sites. (See id.; see also, Kischel et al., 2010).

Versican has been shown to bind to Toll-like receptor-2 ⁴⁵ (TLR2) receptor complexes on tumor-infiltrating myeloid cells and regulate inflammatory cytokine production (Kim et al., 2009), promote tolerogenic polarization of antigenpresenting cells (Tang et al., 2015), and promote the mesenchymal-epithelial transition in the carcinoma metastatic ⁵⁰ niche (Gao et al., 2012). Versican is proteolytically cleaved by ADAMTS-type proteases in a highly-regulated manner that involves CS chains. A cleavage product generated by disruption of a Glu-Ala bond at position 441 of versican's V1 isoform, has been previously termed versikine (Nanda-⁵⁵ dasa et al., 2014). Versikine has been shown to be bioactive in development (McCulloch et al., 2009). However, the roles of versican proteolysis and/or versikine in immunomodulation remain unknown.

SUMMARY

Disclosed are methods and compositions for inducing and/or potentiating an immune response. The present inventors have determined that versikine can be administered in 65 order to induce and/or potentiate, in particular, a T-cell mediated immune response, which may be characterized by

a T-cell inflamed phenotype. As such, the inventors have determined that versikine can be administered to potentiate T-cell activating immunotherapies, including chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T-cell therapies, tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) therapies, and other cellular therapies utilized for treating cell proliferative diseases or disorders. The inventors also have determined that versikine can be administered to potentiate other therapies utilized for treating cell proliferative diseases or disorders whose efficacy is linked to a T-cell inflamed phenotype, including, but not limited to, conventional chemotherapies, targeted therapies, oncolytic viral therapies, and radiotherapy.

The disclosed methods include methods for inducing an immune response in a subject in need thereof. The immune 15 response induced and/or potentiated by the disclosed methods may include a T-cell mediated immune response, optionally characterized by a type 1 interferon signature (i.e., a type 1 interferon expression profile), expression of chemokines that attract T-cells (e.g., CCL2), expression of T-cell specific transcripts, and expression of macrophage-activation markers. The disclosed methods may include administering to the subject in need thereof a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof that induces the T-cell mediated immune response. The pharmaceutical composition may be administered by any suitable route including, for example, systemically or by injecting the pharmaceutical composition directly into tissue (e.g., tumor tissue).

The disclosed methods also may include administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof that induces and/or potentiates a T-cell mediated immune response to explanted cells from a subject, for example, in a method in which the explanted cells are treated with the pharmaceutical composition ex vivo. The explanted cells thus treated may then be administered back to the subject, for example, by re-infusion. The explanted cells may include immune cells (e.g., T-cells or dendritic cells), which optionally are treated, contacted, or primed with an antigen (e.g., a tumor antigen), either before, concurrently with, or after treatment with the pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof. The explanted cells may include tumor cells.

The disclosed methods include methods for treating cell proliferative diseases and disorders such as cancers in a subject by administering to the subject a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof that induces and/or potentiates a T-cell mediated immune response. As such, cancers treated by the disclosed methods may include cancers that are characterized by an impaired T-cell mediated immune response, and in particular, an impaired T-cell inflamed phenotype. As an example, the disclosed methods may include methods of administering versikine or a variant thereof to a subject having a non-T-cell inflamed tumor. In the disclosed methods for treating cancer in a subject, the methods further may include administering to the subject cancer therapy before, concurrently with, or after administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof. 60 Suitable cancer therapies may include, but are not limited to, administering chemotherapeutic agents.

Also disclosed are methods for determining whether a subject will benefit from a method that includes administering to the subject a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof that induces and/or potentiates a T-cell mediated immune response. The methods may include determining the concentration of versikine in a biological sample from the subject (e.g., a blood product), and if the determined level is determined to be below a selected baseline, then administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof that induces and/or potentiates a T-cell 5 mediated immune response.

Also disclosed are kits comprising components that optionally may be utilized to perform the methods disclosed herein. The kits may include one or more of (a) versikine or a variant thereof, where the versikine or the variant thereof ¹⁰ optionally is provided as a pharmaceutical composition; and (b) a reagent for detecting the concentration of versikine in a biological sample (e.g., an anti-versikine antibody which optionally is labelled with a detectable label).

Also disclosed are isolated polypeptides which may ¹⁵ include non-naturally occurring isolated polypeptides. The isolated polypeptides typically exhibit one or more biological activities associated with versikine, which include, but are not limited to, inducing and/or potentiating a T-cell mediated immune response. The isolated polypeptides may ²⁰ be formulated as a pharmaceutical composition, which preferably comprises an effective amount of the polypeptides for inducing and/or potentiating a T-cell mediated immune response in a subject in need thereof. The isolated polypeptides may be fused and/or conjugated to other therapeutic ²⁵ polypeptides, including but not limited to, therapeutic antibodies, therapeutic bi-specific antibodies, and/or therapeutic ligands.

Also disclosed are isolated polynucleotides encoded any of the isolated polypeptides disclosed herein. The isolated ³⁰ polynucleotide may be present in vectors for replication of the polynucleotides or for expression of the encoded polypeptides, for example, where the polynucleotides are operably linked to a promoter. Also disclosed are isolated cells that comprise the isolated polynucleotides, particular the ³⁵ isolated polynucleotides as present in the disclosed vectors. Also disclosed are methods for expressing the encoded polypeptides, which methods include culturing the isolated cells as disclosed herein.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1. CD8+ aggregate infiltration in myeloma bone marrows with active versican proteolysis. Staining of bone marrow biopsies with antibodies against neoepitope 45 DPEAAE generated by V1-versican cleavage at Glu⁴⁴¹-Ala⁴⁴², macrophage marker CD68 and T-cell marker CD8. Four patterns of staining were observed in 19 informative punches, as shown. Arrow points at a CD8+ lymphocytic aggregate (>5 CD8+ cells in cluster). CD8-"poor" pattern 50 refers to single CD8+ cells (occasionally doublets) sparsely distributed within tumor.

FIG. 2. Cellular origin of versican and versican-degrading proteases in the myeloma microenvironment. A. Isoform-specific primers detected expression of versican isoforms by MAM (CD14+) but not myeloma tumor cells (CD138+) or myeloma BM-MSC isolated from the cases indicated. B. Relative expression of ADAMTS1, ADAMTS4, and ADAMTS5 mRNA in myeloma bone marrow stromal cells (BM-MSC) compared to normal BM-MSC. C. ADAMTS1 mRNA was robustly expressed in BM-MSC (note logarithmic scale). * p<0.05. skine (grey bars) or vehicle (black bars) for designated time-lengths. H. RT-PCR analysis for EBI3 transcripts in patient-derived, freshly-explanted MAM treated with 0.5 μ M versikine for 12 hours. Relative expression is normalized to vehicle-only control (=1). * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; *** p<0.001. FIG. 6. VCAN accumulation and processing in colorectal cancer. A tissue microarray containing matched cores from colorectal cancers and the tumor-associated normal colon was stained for total VCAN and α DPEAAE, a neoepitope

FIG. 3. Versikine stimulates inflammatory cytokine production by primary MAM. A. and B. Freshly explanted MAM were exposed to 1 μ M versikine for 12 hours. 65 Relative expression of IL6 and IL1 β transcripts is shown. C. MM1.S myeloma cells were exposed to 1 μ M versikine 4

overnight and labeled with BrdU for 30 minutes prior to analysis. Anti-BrdU/PI FACS analysis was employed to determine the relative proportion of cells in each phase of the cell cycle. * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; *** p<0.001.

FIG. 4. Tp12 and Tlr2 are implicated in versikine signaling. Tpl2-/- bone-marrow-derived macrophages (BMDM) were treated with 1 µM versikine and cytokine concentrations were measured in the culture supernatant at 12 hours post-exposure. A., IL1_β; B., IL6; C., IL10; D, IL12p40. E. Signaling mediators induced by versikine stimulation of BMDM were evaluated. BMDM were collected following stimulation with versikine at designed timepoints (each number reflects minutes) and subjected to immunoblot analysis with the antibodies shown. F. Tlr2-/- BMDM were stimulated by versikine for 12 hours and IL6 protein was measured in the supernatant. G. Versikine modulates macrophage polarization. BMDM were exposed to versikine alone (A) or versikine+OVA/anti-OVA immune complexes (IC), as previously described (Edwards et al., 2006). Versikine exposure resulted in M1-like phenotype (IL12^{hi}, $IL10^{lo}$) in the absence of concurrent Fcy ligation. Versikine+ IC promoted macrophage polarization towards an M2b-like, immunoregulatory phenotype (IL12^{lo}, IL10^{hi}). ***p<0.001.

FIG. 5. Versikine induces upregulation of IRF8 and interferon-stimulated-genes (ISG). A. RNA-seq analysis of MM1.S myeloma cells exposed to versikine-producing macrophages for 48 h. Only 23 genes were differentially expressed and all were upregulated. 13 of 23 upregulated genes were interferon-stimulated-genes (ISG, highlighted yellow). VCAN gene transcription changes are highlighted in blue. B. RNA-seq analysis of THP-1 cells expressing versikine following co-culture with MM1.S cells for 48 hours. Genes shown were differentially expressed at least 2-fold $(\log^2 \text{ fold change} > \text{ or equal to } 1 \text{ for overexpressed},$ < or equal to 1 for underexpressed) with a threshold false discovery rate (FDR) of 0.05. ISGs are highlighted in vellow; VCAN gene transcription changes are highlighted in blue; EBI3 transcription changes are highlighted in grey (FDR for EBI3 was 0.053). C and D. MM1.S and THP-1-40 derived macrophage co-cultures were exposed to 0.5 µM of purified versikine for 4, 18 or 48 hours. RNA was collected from each cell type and analyzed by RT-PCR using an interferon signaling RT-PCR array (see Materials and Methods). Representative ISG transcription is shown for MM1.S (FIG. 5C) and THP-1 cells (FIG. 5D). E. Interferon regulatory factor (IRF) transcription in MM1.S cells following treatment with versikine (Vkn) versus vehicle (Veh). Expression is normalized to Veh-only levels at 4 h. F. IRF9 mRNA levels in MM1.S cells co-cultured with macrophages and treated with versikine and compared to vehicle-only control at each timepoint. G. EBI3 transcription in MM1.S cells co-cultured with macrophages and treated with versikine (grey bars) or vehicle (black bars) for designated time-lengths. H. RT-PCR analysis for EBI3 transcripts in patient-derived, freshly-explanted MAM treated with 0.5 µM versikine for 12 hours. Relative expression is normalized to vehicle-only control (=1). * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; *** p<0.001.

FIG. 6. VCAN accumulation and processing in colorectal cancer. A tissue microarray containing matched cores from colorectal cancers and the tumor-associated normal colon was stained for total VCAN and α DPEAAE, a neoepitope generated from VCAN cleavage at Glu⁴⁴¹-Ala⁴⁴² (V1-enumeration) (A). VCAN staining was observed variably within the stroma of CRCs, however overall an increase in the intensity of VCAN staining was observed in the tumor tissues compared to the normal colon (Chi-square test,

p<0.001, A and B). VCAN proteolysis, as determined by α DPEAAE staining, was extensive in the stroma of normal tissue and markedly reduced in numerous CRCs (Chi-square test, p<0.001, A and C). Scale bar in A=100 µm.

FIG. 7. Robust CD8+ T-cell infiltration in "VCAN pro- 5 teolysis-predominant" tumors. Colorectal cancers were classified as "VCAN proteolysis-predominant" if their staining for total VCAN was weak (≤1+) and staining for versican proteolysis was strong (α DPEAAE intensity \geq 2+). Tumors that did not meet those criteria were classified as "proteoly-10 sis-weak" (A). Given the immunoregulatory properties of VCAN and the immunostimulatory properties of its proteolytic product, versikine, CD8+ T-cell infiltration was assessed comparing VCAN proteolysis-predominant cancers versus proteolysis-weak cancers. Proteolysis-predomi- 15 nant tumors display 10-fold higher CD8 scores on average than proteolysis-weak tumors (Wilcoxon rank sum test, p<0.001; B). CD8+ T-cell infiltration is greatest in cancers with intensive VCAN proteolysis and low total VCAN (Wilcoxon rank sum test, p<0.001, C). Scale bar in A=100 20 um

FIG. 8. Impact of VCAN proteolysis on CD8+ T-cell infiltration in MMR proficient and deficient cancers. Identification of cases within the TMA with MMR deficiency was performed by IHC analysis for MLH1, MSH2, PMS2 25 and MSH6. Loss of staining for any of these proteins confirmed MMR deficiency. Non-tumor cells were utilized as an internal control. Increased CD8+ T-cell infiltration in dMMR cancers was confirmed in the TMA CRC cores with a mean of 11.7 CD8+ T-cells per HPF in dMMR tumors 30 compared to 3.1 per HPF in pMMR (Wilcoxon rank sum test, p<0.001; A). The intensity of staining for both VCAN and aDPEAAE varied across both dMMR and pMMR cancers with a trend toward more intense VCAN stromal staining in pMMR cancers (B). In both pMMR and dMMR 35 cancers, the VCAN proteolysis predominant cancers had the greatest infiltration of CD8+ T-cells (Wilcoxon rank sum test, dMMR p=0.031, pMMR p=0.006; C). Comparing the VCAN proteolysis-predominant tumors, the dMMR cancers had increased CD8+ T-cell infiltration compared to the 40 pMMR cancers (Wilcoxon rank sum test, p=0.04; C). The proportion of VCAN proteolysis predominant tumors varies depending on the MMR status with this being more common in dMMR tumors (Wilcoxon rank sum test, p=0.01; D). Truncating mutations in APC are commonly encountered in 45 CRC and activation of WNT signaling has demonstrated immunoregulatory properties (20). To examine the impact of activation of WNT signaling, IHC staining for β-catenin was performed and the presence of nuclear localization of β-catenin was assessed. Those tumors with nuclear 50 β-catenin had a significant reduction in CD8+ T-cell infiltration (Wilcoxon rank sum test, p=0.01; E). In addition, those tumors with nuclear localization of β -catenin had a higher rate of intense staining for VCAN (Chi-square test, p<0.001; F). Nuclear β -catenin was more common in the 55 pMMR cancers (8 vs. 53%, Chi-square test, p<0.001, G).

FIG. 9. Versikine, a product of VCAN proteolysis, promotes CD103+CD11c^{hi}MHCII^{hi} DC generation from flt3Lmobilized bone marrow progenitors. A. Bone marrow (BM) from C57BL/6J animals was isolated and cultured in the 60 presence of 200 ng/mL flt3L for 9 days, as previously described (19). At conclusion of culture, a mixture of DC precursors and mature DC is obtained in this well-characterized system. Addition of versikine (1 mM) at D#0, alongside flt3L, resulted in reproducible expansion of 65 CD103+CD11c^{hi}MHCII^{hi} DC (at least 5 independent experiments). Although the total number of CD11c+ cells 6

was similar between vehicle- and versikine-supplemented cultures, there was a consistent skewing towards CD103+ differentiation, measurable at both earlier culture timepoints (4 days, A) and later culture timepoints (9 days, B). CD103+ MHCII^{*hi*} cells were SIRPa^{*lo*}, CD11b^{*lo-int*} and SiglecH^{*lo*} confirming their identity as CD103+ conventional DC (cDC) (B). Versikine-supplemented flt3L-mobilized BM cultures demonstrate increased expression of the CD103+DC terminal selector, Irf8, as well as transcription factor Batf3 (C). Intact VCAN acts through TLR2/6 heterodimers. Addition of the TLR2/6 ligand, FSL-1, to flt3L-supplemented cultures results in a disadvantage to CD103+MHCII^{*hi*} expansion, suggesting that versikine acts through mechanisms distinct from intact VCAN (D).

FIG. 10. VCAN and α DPEAAE staining intensity scoring. The normal colon tissue and CRCs on the TMA were stained for VCAN and α DPEAAE. The staining intensity of each core was categorized as 0 for no staining, 1 for low/weak staining, 2 for moderate staining and 3 for strong/ intense staining.

FIG. 11. VCAN and α DPEAAE staining across tumor locations and stages. There was no correlation between total VCAN staining and location of primary tumor (A). Increased α DPEAAE staining was observed in the rectum compared to the left or right colon (Chi-square test, p=0.009; A). Despite a greater staining for α DPEAAE being identified within the rectum, there was no significant correlation between the VCAN proteolysis-predominant classification and tumor location (Chi-square test, p=0.96; B). A trend toward an increased prevalence staining for the VCAN proteolysis-predominant classification was seen in colon cancers of earlier stage, albeit not statistically significant (Chi-square test, p=0.28; C).

FIG. 12. Association of VCAN and α DPEAAE staining with phosphorylation of RPS6 and ERK1/2. There was not a significant correlation between stromal intensity of VCAN or α DPEAAE staining and phosphorylation of RPS6 (A and B) or phosphorylation of ERK1/2 (C and D).

FIG. 13. α DPEAAE stromal intensity and cellular proliferation. Ki67 was staining was categorized by the percent of cells with nuclear staining for Ki67. No correlation was identified between α DPEAAE staining and the percent of Ki67 positive nuclei (Chi-square test, p=0.9).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The present invention is described herein using several definitions, as set forth below and throughout the application.

Definitions

Unless otherwise specified or indicated by context, the terms "a", "an", and "the" mean "one or more." For example, "a polypeptide" should be interpreted to mean "one or more polypeptides."

As used herein, "about," "approximately," "substantially," and "significantly" will be understood by persons of ordinary skill in the art and will vary to some extent on the context in which they are used. If there are uses of these terms which are not clear to persons of ordinary skill in the art given the context in which they are used, "about" and "approximately" will mean plus or minus $\leq 10\%$ of the particular term and "substantially" and "significantly" will mean plus or minus $\geq 10\%$ of the particular term.

As used herein, the terms "include" and "including" have the same meaning as the terms "comprise" and "comprising." The terms "comprise" and "comprising" should be interpreted as being "open" transitional terms that permit the inclusion of additional components further to those components recited in the claims. The terms "consist" and "consisting of" should be interpreted as being "closed" transitional terms that do not permit the inclusion of additional components other than the components recited in the claims. The term "consisting essentially of" should be interpreted to be partially closed and allowing the inclusion only of additional components that do not fundamentally alter the 10 nature of the claimed subject matter.

As used herein, a "subject" may be interchangeable with "patient" or "individual" and means an animal, which may be a human or non-human animal, in need of treatment. Non-human animals may include dogs, cats, horses, cows, 15 pigs, sheep, and the like.

A "subject in need thereof" may include a patient having a disease, disorder, or condition that is characterized by the lack of, or by a deficient or impaired T-cell mediated immune response, which may include, but is not limited to 20 a T-cell response characterized as a T-cell inflamed phenotype. A T-cell inflamed phenotype may include, but is not limited to a type 1 interferon signature (i.e., a type 1 interferon expression profile), expression of chemokines that attract T-cells such as T_{regs} (i.e., FoxP3⁺ cells) or CD8⁺ 25 T-cells into tumor sites (e.g., CCL2, CCL3, CCL, 4, CCL, 5, CCL22, CXCL9, ad CXCL10), expression of T-cell specific transcripts, and/or expression of macrophage-activation markers. Diseases characterized by the lack of, or by a deficient or impaired T-cell mediated immune response, may 30 include but are not limited to cell proliferative diseases and disorders (e.g., cancer).

A "subject in need thereof" may include a subject having a cell proliferative disease or disorder such as cancer. Cancer types may include, but are not limited to adenocarcinoma, 35 leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, and teratocarcinoma. Cancer types may include, but are not limited to cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, blood, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, 40 ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, prostate, skin, testis, thymus, and uterus. A "subject in need thereof" may include a subject having a cancer that is characterized by a non-T-cell inflamed tumor microenvironment. (See Gajewski, "The Next Hurdle in Cancer Immunotherapy: Overcoming the 45 Non-T-Cell-Inflamed Microenvironment," Seminars in Oncology, Vol. 42, No. 4, August 2015, pp 663-671, the content of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

Reference is made herein to polypeptides and pharma- 50 ceutical compositions comprising polypeptides such as versikine and variants of versikine. An exemplary polypeptide may comprise the amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27, or may comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% 55 sequence identity to any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27. Variant polypeptides may include polypeptides having one or more amino acid substitutions, deletions, additions and/or amino acid insertions relative to a reference polypeptide. Also disclosed are nucleic acid molecules that encode the disclosed polypeptide (e.g., polynucleotides that encode the polypeptide of any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27 or variants thereof).

SEQ ID NOs:1-27 provide amino acid sequences as follows: SEQ ID NO:1—full length versican V1 including signal peptide sequence (i.e., aa 1-2339); SEQ ID NO:2—65 full length versican V1 minus signal peptide sequence (i.e., aa 21-2339); SEQ ID NO:3—full length versican V1 minus 8

signal peptide sequence, plus N-terminal methionine; SEQ ID NO:4-non-versikine sequence of versican V1 (i.e., aa 442-2339); SEQ ID NO:5-full length versican including signal peptide sequence (i.e., aa 1-441); SEQ ID NO:6-full length versikine minus signal peptide sequence (i.e., aa 21-441); SEQ ID NO:7-full length versikine minus signal peptide sequence, plus N-terminal methionine; SEQ ID NO:8-Ig-like domain of versikine including signal peptide sequence (i.e., aa 1-146); SEQ ID NO:9-Ig-like domain of versikine minus signal peptide sequence (i.e., aa 21-146); SEQ ID NO:10-Ig-like domain of versikine minus signal peptide sequence, plus N-terminal methionine; SEQ ID NO:11—Linker domain 1 of versikine (i.e., aa 150-245); SEQ ID NO:12-Linker domain 1 of versikine plus N-terminal methionine; SEQ ID NO:13-Linder domain 2 of versikine (i.e., aa 251-347); SEQ ID NO:14-Linker domain 2 of versikine plus N-terminal methionine; SEQ ID NO:15-Portion of GAG-β domain in versikine (i.e., aa 349-441); SEQ ID NO:16-N-terminal portion of versikine including signal peptide sequence, Ig-like domain, and Linker domain 1 (i.e., aa 1-245); SEQ ID NO:17-Nterminal portion of versikine including Ig-like domain and Linker domain 1 (i.e., aa 21-245); SEQ ID NO:18-Nterminal portion of versikine including Ig-like domain and Linker domain 1 plus N-terminal methionine; SEQ ID NO:19-N-terminal portion of versikine including signal peptide sequence, Ig-like domain, Linker domain 1, and Linker domain 2 (i.e., aa 1-347); SEQ ID NO:20-Nterminal portion of versikine including Ig-like domain, Linker domain 1, and Linker domain 2 (i.e., aa 21-347); SEQ ID NO:21—N-terminal portion of versikine including Ig-like domain, Linker domain 1, and Linker domain 2, plus N-terminal methionine; SEQ ID NO:22-Internal portion of versikine including Linker domain 1 and Linker domain 2 (i.e., aa 150-347); SEQ ID NO:23-Internal portion of versikine including Linker domain 1 and Linker domain 2, plus N-terminal methionine (i.e., aa 150-347); SEQ ID NO:24-C-terminal portion of versikine including Linker domain 1, Linker domain 2, and portion of Gag- β domain (i.e., aa 150-441); SEQ ID NO:25-C-terminal portion of versikine including Linker domain 1, Linker domain 2, and portion of Gag-β domain, plus N-terminal methionine; SEQ ID NO:26-C-terminal portion of versikine including Linker domain 2 and portion of Gag-ß domain (i.e., aa 251-441); SEQ ID NO:27-C-terminal portion of versikine including Linker domain 2 and portion of Gag- β domain, plus N-terminal methionine.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides or variant polypeptide preferably exhibit one or more biological activities that include inducing and/or potentiating a T-cell mediated immune response, and in particular, inducing and/or potentiating a T-cell inflamed phenotype. A T-cell inflamed phenotype may be characterized by a number of criteria, including but not limited to a type 1 interferon signature (i.e., a type 1 interferon expression profile), expression of chemokines that attract T-cells such as Tregs (i.e., FoxP3+ cells) or CD8⁺ T-cells into tumor sites (e.g., CCL2, CCL3, CCL, 4, CCL, 5, CCL22, CXCL9, ad CXCL10), expression of T-cell specific transcripts, and/or expression of macrophage-activation markers. (See, e.g., Gajewski, "The Next Hurdle in Cancer Immunotherapy: Overcoming the Non-T-Cell-Inflamed Tumor Microenvironment, Seminars in Oncology, Vol. 42, No. 4, August 2015, pp. 663-671; Zitvogel et al., "Type 1 interferons in anticancer immunity," Nature Reviews, Vol. 15, July 2015, pp. 405-414; and Harlin et al., "Chemokine Expression in Melanoma Metastases Associated with CD8+ T-cell Recruitment," Cancer Res. 2009 Apr.

1; 69(7)). A type 1 interferon signature can be used to characterize a number of diseases and disorders, including cell proliferative diseases and disorders as well as other diseases and disorder. (See, e.g., Gajewski, "The Next Hurdle in Cancer Immunotherapy: Overcoming the Non-T-Cell-Inflamed Tumor Microenvironment, Seminars in Oncology, Vol. 42, No. 4, August 2015, pp. 663-671; Zitvogel et al., "Type 1 interferons in anticancer immunity," Nature Reviews, Vol. 15, July 2015, pp. 405-414Häupl et al., "The type 1 interferon signature: facts, fads and fallacies," Ann. Rheum Dis 2011; 70:A24; Ronnblom et al., "The interferon signature in autoimmune diseases," Curr Opin. Rheumatol. 2013 March; 25(2):248-53; Ferreira et al., "A type 1 interferon transcriptional signature precedes autoimmunity in children genetically at risk for type 1 diabetes," Diabetes, 2014 July; 63(7):2538-50; Cornabella et al., "A type 1 interferon signature in monocytes is associated with poor response to interferon-beta in multiple sclerosis," Brain 2009 December; 132(Pt 12):3353-65; the contents of which 20 are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties).

The disclosed polynucleotides encoding the disclosed polypeptides may be present in a replication vector and/or expression vector. Suitable vectors may include bacterial, plant, fungal, insect, or animal host cell replication and/or 25 expression vectors that express the disclosed versikine polypeptides or variants thereof. Vectors may be used to transform appropriate host cells (e.g., E. coli). The transformed host cell may be cultivated or fermented such that the polypeptide is expressed constitutively or after adding a 30 reagent that induces expression (e.g., via an inducible promoter). Expression vectors as contemplated herein may include control sequences that modulate expression of the encoded polypeptide. Expression control sequences may include constitutive or inducible promoters (e.g., T3, T7, 35 Lac, trp, or phoA), ribosome binding sites, or transcription terminators.

The vectors disclosed herein may be utilized to transform host cells. Suitable host cells include bacterial, plant, fungal, insect, or animal host cell. Suitable bacteria include, but are 40 not limited to: Gram-negative bacteria such as *Escherichia* species (e.g., *E. coli*), other Gram-negative bacteria, (e.g., *Pseudomonas* sp., such as *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, or *Caulobacter* sp., such as *Caulobacter crescentus*), or Grampositive bacteria (e.g., *Bacillus* sp., in particular *Bacillus* 45 *subtlis*). Suitable fungal cells may include yeast (e.g., *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*).

Also disclosed are methods for expressing, preparing, isolating, separating, or purifying the disclosed versikine polypeptides or variants thereof. In some embodiments, the 50 methods may be utilized to produce the versikine polypeptides as disclosed herein. The steps of the methods may include: (i) cultivating or fermenting a transformed host cell (e.g., a bacterial host cell as contemplated herein) which comprises an expression vector (as contemplated herein) 55 which in turn comprises a nucleic acid molecule encoding the disclosed versikine polypeptides or variants thereof (as contemplated herein), wherein cultivation occurs under conditions which cause expression of the versikine polypeptides; and (ii) isolating, separating, or purifying the versikine 60 polypeptide. The transformed bacteria may be cultivated or fermented using methods known in the art in order to express the versikine polypeptide. An exemplary isolation, separation, or purification method may include one or more of the following steps: a cell disruption step, a clarification 65 step (e.g., via centrifugation or filtration), a chromatographic separation step, a dialysis step, and a precipitation step.

The terms "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide (which terms may be used interchangeably), or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin (which may be single-stranded or doublestranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand).

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence (which terms may be used interchangeably), or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

The amino acid sequences contemplated herein may include conservative amino acid substitutions relative to a reference amino acid sequence. For example, a variant versikine polypeptide may include conservative amino acid substitutions relative to the natural versikine polypeptide. "Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to interfere least with the properties of the reference polypeptide. In other words, conservative amino acid substitutions substantially conserve the structure and the function of the reference protein. Conservative amino acid substitutions may include:

Original Residue	Conservative Substitutions
Ala Arg Asn Asp Cys Gln Glu Glu Gly His Ile Leu Lys Met Phe Ser Thr Trp Tyr	Gly, Ser His, Lys Asp, Gln, His Asn, Glu Ala, Ser Asn, Glu Ala, Ser Asn, Glu, His Asp, Gln, His Ala Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu Leu, Val Ile, Val Arg, Gln, Glu Leu, Ile His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr Cys, Thr Ser, Val Phe, Tyr His, Phe, Trp
Val	lle, Leu, Thr

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides relative to a reference sequence. A deletion removes at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, or 200 amino acids residues or nucleotides. A deletion may include an internal deletion or a terminal deletion (e.g., an N-terminal truncation or a C-terminal truncation of a reference polypeptide or a 5'-terminal or 3'-terminal truncation of a reference polynucleotide).

A "fragment" is a portion of an amino acid sequence or a polynucleotide which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than a reference sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the reference sequence, minus at least one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or contiguous amino acid residues of a reference polynucleotide or reference polypeptide, respectively. In some embodiments, a fragment may comprise at least (or no 5 more than) 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 250, or 500 contiguous nucleotides or contiguous amino acid residues of a reference polynucleotide or reference polypeptide, respectively. A fragment may comprise a range of contiguous nucleotides or contiguous amino acid 10 residues of a reference polynucleotide or reference polypeptide, respectively, bounded by endpoints selected from any of 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 250, or 500 contiguous nucleotides or contiguous amino acid residues, respectively (e.g., a peptide fragment having 100- 15 150 contiguous amino acid residues of a reference polypeptide). Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. The term "at least a fragment" encompasses the full length polynucleotide or full length polypeptide.

Fusion proteins also are contemplated herein. A "verskine fusion protein" refers to a protein formed by the fusion (e.g., genetic fusion) of at least one molecule of versikine (or a fragment or variant thereof) to at least one molecule of a heterologous protein (or fragment or variant thereof), which 25 may include a therapeutic protein. A versikine fusion protein comprises at least a fragment or variant of the heterologous protein and at least a fragment or variant of versikine, which are associated with one another, preferably by genetic fusion (i.e., the versikine fusion protein is generated by translation 30 of a nucleic acid in which a polynucleotide encoding all or a portion of the heterologous protein is joined in-frame with a polynucleotide encoding all or a portion of versikine or a fragment or variant thereof). The heterologous protein and versikine protein, once part of the versikine fusion protein, 35 may each be referred to herein as a "portion", "region" or "moiety" of the versikine fusion protein (e.g., a "a heterologous protein portion" or a "versikine protein portion").

Conjugate proteins also are contemplated herein. A "versikine conjugate protein" refers to a protein formed by the 40 conjugation (i.e., covalently bonding) of at least one molecule of versikine (or a fragment or variant thereof) to at least one molecule of a heterologous protein (or fragment or variant thereof), which may include a therapeutic protein. A versikine conjugate protein comprises at least a fragment or 45 variant of the heterologous protein and at least a fragment or variant of versikine, which are associated with one another by covalent bonding. The heterologous protein and versikine protein, once part of the versikine conjugate protein, may each be referred to herein as a "portion," "region" or 50 "moiety" of the versikine conjugate protein (e.g., "a heterologous protein portion").

Suitable heterologous proteins for the contemplated versikine fusion protein and versikine conjugate proteins may include therapeutic antibodies or antigen-binding fragments 55 thereof. Suitable antibodies may include, but are not limited to, antibodies that bind to the protein CD20 (e.g., rituximab or an antigen-binding fragments thereof that binds the protein CD20), antibodies that bind to the protein CD38 (e.g., daraturumab or an antigen-binding fragment thereof 60 that binds the protein CD38), antibodies that bind to the protein CD30 (e.g., brentuximab or an antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds the protein CD30), antibodies that bind to the protein CD19 (e.g., blinatumomab or an antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds the protein 65 CD19), antibodies that bind to the protein CD40 (e.g. ipilimumab or an antigen-binding fragment thereof that

binds CD40), antibodies that bind to the protein PD-1 (e.g., nivolumab or an antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds PD-1). Suitable heterologous proteins may also include ligands for receptor present on T-cells and immunoadhesins (e.g., immunoadhesins that target any of CD20, CD38, CD30, CD19, CD40, and/or PD-1).

A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences. Homology, sequence similarity, and percentage sequence identity may be determined using methods in the art and described herein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of 20 residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide. Percent identity for amino acid sequences may be determined as understood in the art. (See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 7,396,664, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). A suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S. F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403 410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, Md., at its website. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastp," that is used to align a known amino acid sequence with other amino acids sequences from a variety of databases.

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 50% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool available at the National Center for Biotechnology Information's website. (See Tatiana A. Tatusova, Thomas L. Madden (1999), "Blast 2 sequences—a new tool for comparing protein and nucleotide sequences", FEMS Microbiol Lett. 174:247-250). Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 94%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides. A "variant" may have

substantially the same functional activity as a reference polypeptide. For example, a variant of versikine may exhibit or more biological activities associated with versikine, including inducing of a type 1 interferon signature.

The disclosed polypeptides may be modified so as to 5 comprise an amino acid sequence or modified amino acids, such that the disclosed polypeptides cannot be said to be naturally occurring. In some embodiments, the disclosed polypeptides are modified and the modification is selected from the group consisting of acylation, acetylation, formy- 10 lation, lipolylation, myristoylation, palmitoylation, alky-lation, isoprenylation, prenylation, and amidation. An amino acid in the disclosed polypeptides may be thusly modified, but in particular, the modifications may be present at the N-terminus and/or C-terminus of the polypeptides (e.g., 15 N-terminal acylation or acetylation, and/or C-terminal amidation). The modifications may enhance the stability of the polypeptides and/or make the polypeptides resistant to proteolysis.

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied 20 to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to 25 optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences. Percent identity for a nucleic acid sequence may be determined as understood in the art. (See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 7,396,664, which is incorporated herein by reference in 30 its entirety). A suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S. F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403 410), which is available from 35 several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, Md., at its website. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also 40 available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at the NCBI website. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). 45

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polynucleotide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, 50 a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be 55 used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

A "variant," "mutant," or "derivative" of a particular nucleic acid sequence may be defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 50% sequence identity to the 60 particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool available at the National Center for Biotechnology Information's website. (See Tatiana A. Tatusova, Thomas L. Madden (1999), "Blast 2 sequences—a 65 new tool for comparing protein and nucleotide sequences", FEMS Microbiol Lett. 174:247-250). Such a pair of nucleic

acids may show, for example, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively. An insertion or addition may refer to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, or 200 amino acid residues or nucleotides.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2^{nd} ed., vol. 1 3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview N.Y. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

"Substantially isolated or purified" nucleic acid or amino acid sequences are contemplated herein. The term "substantially isolated or purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and more preferably at least 90% free, even more preferably at least 95% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "composition comprising a given polypeptide" and a "composition comprising a given polynucleotide" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. The compositions may be stored in any suitable form including, but not limited to, freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. The compositions may be aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, and the like).

As used herein, "potentiating" or "enhancing" an immune response means increasing the magnitude and/or the breadth of the immune response. For example, the number of cells that recognize a particular epitope may be increased ("magnitude") and/or the numbers of epitopes that are recognized may be increased ("breadth"). Preferably, a 5-fold, or more preferably a 10-fold or greater, enhancement in an immune response may be obtained by administering the polypeptides and pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein. In some 20 embodiments, potentiating or enhancing an immune response means overcoming a non-T-cell-inflamed tumor microenvironment in a subject having cancer (e.g., by increasing the number of T-cells that are infiltrating the tumor, by increasing the number of cells that are exhibiting 25 a type 1 interferon signature, and/or by increasing the number of cells that are expressing macrophage-activation markers).

The disclosed pharmaceutical composition may comprise the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants at any suitable dose. Suitable doses may include, but are not limited to, about 0.01 µg/dose, about 0.05 µg/dose, about 0.1 µg/dose, about 0.5 µg/dose, about 1 µg/dose, about 2 μg/dose, about 3 μg/dose, about 4 μg/dose, about 5 μg/dose, about 10 µg/dose, about 15 µg/dose, about 20 µg/dose, about 35 25 µg/dose, about 30 µg/dose, about 35 µg/dose, about 40 µg/dose, about 45 µg/dose, about 50 µg/dose, about 100 µg/dose, about 200 µg/dose, about 500 µg/dose, or about 1000 µg/dose. Suitable doses may be within dose ranges bounded by any of about 0.01 μ g/dose, about 0.05 μ g/dose, 40 about 0.1 µg/dose, about 0.5 µg/dose, about 1 µg/dose, about 2 µg/dose, about 3 µg/dose, about 4 µg/dose, about 5 µg/dose, about 10 µg/dose, about 15 µg/dose, about 20 µg/dose, about 25 µg/dose, about 30 µg/dose, about 35 µg/dose, about 40 µg/dose, about 45 µg/dose, about 50 45 μ g/dose, about 100 μ g/dose, about 200 μ g/dose, about 500 µg/dose, or about 1000 µg/dose (e.g., about 50 µg/dose to about 100 µg/dose)

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants may be administered at any suitable dose level. In some embodi- 50 ments, a subject in need thereof is administered a versikine polypeptide or variant thereof at a dose level of from about 1 ng/kg up to about 2000 ng/kg. In some embodiments, the versikine polypeptide or variant thereof is administered to the subject in need thereof at a dose level of at least about 55 1 ng/kg, 2 ng/kg, 5 ng/kg, 10 ng/kg, 20 ng/kg, 50 ng/kg, 100 ng/kg, 200 ng/kg, 500 ng/kg, 1000 ng/kg or 2000 ng/kg. In other embodiments, the versikine polypeptide or variant thereof is administered to the subject in need thereof at a dose level of less than about 2000 ng/kg, 1000 ng/kg, 500 60 ng/kg, 200 ng/kg, 100 ng/kg, 50 ng/kg, 20 ng/kg, 10 ng/kg, 5 ng/kg, 2 ng/kg, or 1 ng/kg. In further embodiments, the versikine polypeptide or variant thereof is administered to a subject in need thereof within a dose level range bounded by any 1 ng/kg, 2 ng/kg, 5 ng/kg, 10 ng/kg, 20 ng/kg, 50 ng/kg, 65 100 ng/kg, 200 ng/kg, 500 ng/kg, 1000 ng/kg or 2000 ng/kg (e.g., a dose level range of 100 ng/kg to 200 ng/kg).

16

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants may be administered under any suitable dosing regimen. Suitable dosing regimens may include, but are not limited to, daily regimens (e.g., 1 dose/day for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or more days), twice daily regimens (e.g., 2 doses/day for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or more days), and thrice daily regiments (e.g., 3 doses/day for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or more days). Suitable regiments also may include dosing every other day, 3 times/week, once a week, for 1, 2, 3, 4, or more weeks.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants (or pharmaceutical compositions comprising the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variant) may be administered to a subject in need thereof by any suitable route. In some embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variant are administered to a subject in need thereof via an injectable delivery route selected from the group consisting of intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intratumorally, or epidural routes. In another embodiment, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variant are administered to a subject near a site of a tumor or cancer. The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants may be administered to cells or tissue that has been explanted from a subject. For example, the explanted cells or tissue may be contacted or treated with the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants ex vivo, and after treatment/contact, the explanted cells or tissue may be administered to the patient, for example, but re-infusion and/or transplant.

Use of Versikine and Variants Thereof in Treatment Methods

Disclosed are methods and compositions for inducing and/or potentiating an immune response. The present inventors have determined that versikine can be administered in order to induce and or potentiate a T-cell mediated immune response, which may be characterized as a T-cell inflamed phenotype. As such, the inventors have determined that versikine may be administered to potentiate T-cell activating immunotherapies.

The disclosed methods include methods for inducing and/or potentiating an immune response in a subject in need thereof, including a T-cell mediated immune response. The disclosed methods may include administering to the subject in need thereof a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof that induces and/or potentiates the T-cell mediated immune response. The pharmaceutical composition may be administered by any suitable route including, for example, systemically (e.g., intervenously) or by injecting the pharmaceutical composition directly into tissue (e.g., tumor tissue).

In some embodiments, the T-cell mediated immune response induced and/or potentiated in the disclosed methods may be characterized by a type 1 interferon signature (i.e., type 1 interferon expression profile). As such, in the disclosed methods versikine or a variant thereof may be administered in order to induce and/or potentiate expression of one or more genes whose expression is observed to be induced by type 1 interferon. In some embodiments, the enhanced expression is observed relative to a baseline or control of one or more genes encoding any of IF16, MX1, XAF1, IFITM1, OAS3, IFI44L, TRIM22, STAT1, IFI44, CCL2, MX2, IFIT1, OAS2, SIGLEC1, TTSAD2, OASL, SIGLEC11, IFITM1, and ISG15. Expression may be measured and assessed by methods known in the art, including methods for detecting mRNA (e.g., via RT-PCR) and methods for detecting encoded proteins (e.g., via immunoassay).

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants may be administered in order to induce production of other cytokines. In some embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants may be administered in order to induce or enhance production of IL1 β , IL6, or both (e.g., by macrophages). Induction or enhanced production of cytokines may be measured and assessed by methods known in 5 the art (e.g., via immunoassays or via assays that measure biological activity of the cytokines).

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants may be administered in order to induce expression of other proteins. In some embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides 10 and variants may be administered in order to induce expression of one or more of EBI3, IRF8, and IL12p40. Expression may be measured and assessed by methods known in the art, including methods for detecting mRNA (e.g., via RT-PCR) and methods for detecting encoded proteins (e.g., via immu- 15 noassay).

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants may be administered in order to induce phosphorylation of other proteins. In some embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants may be administered to induce 20 phosphorylation of one or more of JNK, p38-MAPK, and AKT.

The disclosed methods include administering versikine polypeptides to a subject in need thereof and also administering variants of versikine to a subject in need thereof. 25 Typically, the variants exhibit one or more biological activities associated with versikine, such as induction of a T-cell mediated immune response. In some embodiments, the versikine polypeptide or variant thereof comprises, consists essentially of, or consists of the amino acid sequence of any 30 of SEQ ID NOs:1-27 or an amino acid sequence having a least about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof optionally comprise an N-terminal methionine which 35 optionally may not be present in naturally occurring versikine. In some embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may comprise, consist essentially of, or consist of the amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:3-27 or an amino acid sequence having a least 40 about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence to any of SEQ ID NOs:3-27, wherein the versikine polypeptides or variants thereof comprise a non-naturally occurring N-terminal methionine. Exemplary polypeptides include polypeptides comprising, consisting essentially of, 45 may include an N-terminal esterification (e.g., a phosphoor consisting of the amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18, 21, 23, 25 and 27.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may comprise, consist essentially of, or consist of a fragment of a reference polypeptide. In some embodiments, the 50 disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof comprise, consist essentially of, or consist of a fragment of any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27. In some embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof do not comprise the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs:4 or 8-27. In 55 embodiments where the versikine polypeptides and variants thereof comprise a fragment of a reference polypeptide that does not include the naturally occurring N-terminal methionine, the versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be modified to include a non-naturally occurring N-terminal 60 methionine.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may comprise post-translational modifications or may lack post-translation modifications. In some embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof do not 65 have any chondroitin sulfate side chains. In other embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants

thereof include one or more amino acid modifications selected from the group consisting of acylation (e.g., N-terminal acylation), acetylation (e.g., N-terminal acetylation), formylation, lipolylation, myristoylation, palmitoylation, alkylation, isoprenylation, prenylation, pegylation, and amidation (e.g., C-terminal amidation).

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be modified to replace a natural amino acid residue by an unnatural amino acid. Unnatural amino acids may include, but are not limited to an amino acid having a D-configuration, an N-methyl-a-amino acid, a non-proteogenic constrained amino acid, or a β-amino acid.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be modified in order to increase the stability of the versikine polypeptides and variants thereof in plasma. For example, the disclosed peptides may modified in order to make the versikine polypeptides and variants thereof resistant to peptidases. The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be modified to replace an amide bond between two amino acids with a non-amide bond. For example, the carbonyl moiety of the amide bond can be replaced by CH2 (i.e., to provide a reduced amino bond: -CH2-NH-). Other suitable non-amide replacement bonds for the amide bond may include, but are not limited to: an endothiopeptide, -C(S)-NH, a phosphonamide, -P(O)OH—NH—), the NH-amide bond can be exchanged by O (depsipeptide, --CO--O--), S (thioester, --CO-S—) or CH₂ (ketomethylene, —CO—CH₂—). The peptide bond can also be modified as follows: retro-inverso bond (-NH-CO-), methylene-oxy bond (-CH₂-), thiomethylene bond (-CH2-S-), carbabond (-CH2-CH₂—), hydroxyethylene bond (—CHOH—CH₂—) and so on, for example, to increase plasma stability of the versikine polypeptides and variants thereof (notably towards endopeptidases).

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may include a non-naturally occurring N-terminal and/or C-terminal modification. For example, the N-terminal of the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be modified to include a N-acylation or a N-pyroglutamate modification (e.g., as a blocking modification). The C-terminal end of the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be modified to include a C-amidation.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof ester modification) or a pegylation modification, for example, to enhance plasma stability (e.g. resistance to exopeptidases) and/or to reduce immunogenicity.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be fused to additional functional polypeptide domains. In some embodiments, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof are fused to an antibody or an antigenbinding domain thereof (e.g., one or more scFv or other antigen-binding domains). Optionally, the antigen-binding domain binds to an epitope of a tumor antigen and the versikine/antigen-binding fusion polypeptide is administered to a subject having a cancer for which the tumor antigen is associated in order to target the versikine/antigenbinding fusion polypeptide to the subject's tumor.

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be conjugated to a resin or a solid support. For example, the disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof maybe conjugated via there N-terminus and/or C-terminus to a solid support, either directly or via a linking moiety that conjugates the peptides to the resin or the solid support. Solid supports may include microparticles or nanoparticles such as polymeric microparticles or polymeric nanoparticles

comprising a biodegradable polymer (e.g., poly(lactic-coglycolic acid) (PLGA) polylactic acid, and poly(caprolactone)).

The disclosed versikine polypeptides and variants thereof may be formulated as a pharmaceutical composition for use 5 in the methods disclosed herein. Typically, the pharmaceutical compositions contemplated herein will comprise an effective amount of a versikine polypeptide or variant thereof for inducing a T-cell mediated immune response in a subject after the pharmaceutical composition is adminis-10 tered to the subject or in cells or tissues explanted from the subject after the cells or tissues are contacted with the pharmaceutical composition.

The disclosed methods also may include administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective 15 amount of versikine or a variant thereof that induces a T-cell mediated immune response to explanted cells from a subject, for example, in a method in which the explanted cells are treated with the pharmaceutical composition ex vivo. The explanted cells thus treated may then be administered 20 back to the subject, for example, by re-infusion. The explanted cells may include immune cells (e.g., T-cells or dendritic cells), which optionally are treated, contacted, or primed with an antigen (e.g., a tumor antigen), either before, concurrently with, or after treatment with the pharmaceuti-25 cal composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof. The explanted cells may include tumor cells.

The disclosed methods include methods for treating cell proliferative diseases and disorders such as cancers in a 30 subject by administering to the subject a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof that induces a T-cell mediated immune response. As such, cancers treated by the disclosed methods may include cancers that are characterized the absence of, or 35 by a defective or impaired T-cell mediated response (e.g., cancers that are characterized the absence of, or by a defective T-cell inflamed phenotype). Cancers treated by the presently disclosed methods may include tissue type cancers selected from, but not limited to adenocarcinoma, leukemia, 40 lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, and teratocarcinoma. Cancers treated by the presently disclosed methods may include organ type cancers selected from, but not limited to the adrenal gland, bladder, blood, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastro- 45 intestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, prostate, skin, testis, thymus, and uterus. In particular, a subject in need thereof may include a subject having a hematological malignancy, including but not limited to myeloma. 50

In the disclosed methods for treating cancer in a subject, the methods further may include administering to the subject cancer therapy before, concurrently with, or after administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof. Suitable cancer therapies may include, 55 but are not limited to, administering chemotherapeutic agents. Suitable chemotherapeutic agents for administration in the disclosed methods may include, but are not limited to Abitrexate, Adcetris, Ambochlorin, Aredia (Pamidronate Disodium), Arranon, Asparaginase Erwinia chrysanthemi, 60 Becenum (Carmustine), Beleodaq, Belinostat, Bendamustine Hydrochloride, Bexxar, BiCNU (Carmustine), Blenoxane, Bleomycin, Blinatumomab, Blincyto, Bortezomib, Brentuximab Vedotin, Carfilzomib, Carmubris (Carmustine), Carmustine, Cerubidine, Chlorambucil, Clafen (Cy-65 clophosphamide), Clofarex, Clolar, Cyclophosphamide, Cytarabine, Cytarabine Liposome, Cytosar-U, Cytoxan (Cy-

clophosphamide), Daratumumab, Darzalex (Daratumumab), Dasatinib, Daunorubicine Hydrochloride, Denileukin Diftitox, DepoCyt, Dexamethasone, Docetaxel, Doxil (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome, Dox-SL (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Elotuzumab, Empliciti (Elotuzumab), Epirubicin, Erwinaze, Estramustine, Etoposide, Evacet (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Farydak (Panobinostat), Folex, Folex PFS, Folotyn, Ibrutumomab Tiuxetan, Ibrutinib, Iclusig, Idarubicin, Idelalisib, Imatinib Mesvlate, Imbruvica, Intron A, Irinotecan, Istodax, Ixabepilone, Ixazomib Citrate, Kyprolis (Carfilzomib), Lenalidomide, Leukeran, Linfolizin, LipoDox (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Marqibo, Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride, Mercaptopurine, Methotrexate, Methotrexate LPF, Mexate, Mexate-AQ, Mitoxantrone, Mozobil (Plerixafor), Mustargen, Nelarabine, Neosar (Cyclophosphamide), Ninlaro (Ixazomib Citrate), Oncaspar, Ontak, Paclitaxel, Pamidronate Disodium, Panobinostat, Pegaspargase, Plerixafor, Pomalidomide, Pomalvst (Pomalidomide). Ponatinib Hydrochloride, Pralatrexate, Prednisone, Purinethol, Purixan, Recombinant Interferon Alfa-2b, Revlimid (Lenalidomide), Rituxanab, Romidepsin, Rubidomycin, Sprycel, Synovir (Thalidomide), Tarabiune PFS, Teniposide, Thalidomide, Thalomid (Thalidomide), Topotecan, Tositumomab, Treanda, Velban, Velcade (Bortezomib), Vinblastine Sulfate, Vincasar PGS, Vincristine Sulfate, Vincristine Sulfate Liposome, Vinorelbine, Vorinostat, Zevalin, Zoledronic Acid, Zolinza, Zometa (Zoledronic Acid), and Zydelig.

Other suitable cancer therapies that may be administered before, concurrently with, or after administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof may include therapies in which oncolytic viruses are administered, therapies in which immunomodulatory drugs are administered, therapies in which anthracyclines are administered, and therapies in which check-point blockers are administered. Other suitable cancer therapies that may be administered before, concurrently with, or after administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof may include therapies in which chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T-cells are administered, therapies in which tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) are administered. Other suitable cancer therapies that may be administered before, concurrently with, or after administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof may include radiation therapy.

Also disclosed are methods for determining whether a subject will benefit from a method that includes administering to the subject a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof that induces a T-cell mediated immune response. The methods may include determining the concentration of versikine in a biological sample from the subject (e.g., a blood product), and if the determined level is determined to be below a selected baseline, then administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof. Suitable blood products as biological samples may include blood itself, plasma, and serum. Suitable tissue samples as biological samples may include biopsies, for example, from a tumor. Immunoassays as known in the art may be utilized to determine the concentration of versikine in the biological sample.

Also disclosed are kits comprising components that optionally may be utilized to perform the methods disclosed herein. The kits may include one or more of (a) versikine or a variant thereof, where the versikine or the variant thereof
30

35

65

optionally is provided as a pharmaceutical composition; and (b) a reagent for detecting the concentration of versikine in a biological sample (e.g., an anti-versikine antibody which optionally is labelled with a detectable label). The kit optionally may include implements for administering the versikine or variant thereof (e.g., a syringe/needle type implement). The kit optionally may include an immunoassay for detecting versikine in a biological sample, for example, where the reagent for detecting the concentration of versikine in a biological sample is an anti-versikine 10 antibody. The anti-versikine antibody may be labelled, or optionally, the kit may include a labelled secondary antibody that binds to the anti-versikine antibody, which functions as the primary antibody. Suitable labels may include fluorescent labels, chemiluminescent labels, enzyme labels, radio labels, and the like.

Also disclosed are isolated polynucleotides encoded any of the versikine polypeptides and variants disclosed herein. The isolated polynucleotide may be present in vectors for replication of the polynucleotides or for expression of the encoded polypeptides, for example, where the polynucle- 20 otides are operably linked to a promoter, which optionally may be an inducible promoter. Also disclosed are isolated cells that comprise the isolated polynucleotides, particular the isolated polynucleotides as present in the disclosed vectors. Isolated cells that comprise vectors for expression 25 of the encoded versikine polypeptides and variants may be cultured in methods in order to produce the encoded versikine polypeptides and variants.

ILLUSTRATIVE EMBODIMENTS

The following embodiments are illustrative and are not intended to limit the scope of the claimed subject matter.

Embodiment 1

A method for inducing and/or potentiating a T-cell mediated immune response in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject or to explanted cells of the subject a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant 40 thereof that induces and/or potentiates the T-cell mediated immune response.

Embodiment 2

45 The method of embodiment 1, wherein the T-cell mediated immune response is characterized by a type 1 interferon signature.

Embodiment 3

The method of embodiment 2, wherein the type 1 interferon signature is characterized by increased expression of one or more of IL1β, IL6, EBI3, IRF8, IL12p40, IF16, MX1, XAF1, IFITM1, OAS3, IFI44L, TRIM22, STAT1, IFI44, CCL2, MX2, IFIT1, OAS2, SIGLEC1, TTSAD2, OASL, 55 SIGLEC11, IFITM1, and ISG15.

Embodiment 4

The method of embodiment 2 or 3, wherein the type 1 60 interferon signature is characterized by increased phosphorylation of one or more of JNK, p38-MAPK, and AKT.

Embodiment 5

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the variant comprises the amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27 or an amino acid sequence having a least about 80% sequence identity to any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27.

Embodiment 6

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the variant comprises an N-terminal methionine.

Embodiment 7

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the variant comprises a fragment of any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27.

Embodiment 8

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the variant does not comprise the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs:4 or 8-27.

Embodiment 9

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the variant does not have any chondroitin sulfate side chains.

Embodiment 10

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the variant has one or more amino acid modifications selected from the group consisting of acylation (e.g., N-terminal acylation), acetylation (e.g., N-terminal acetylation), formylation, lipolylation, myristoylation, palmitoylation, alkylation, isoprenylation, prenylation, and amidation (e.g., C-terminal amidation).

Embodiment 11

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the variant comprises a fused antigen-binding domain.

Embodiment 12

The method of embodiment 11, wherein the antigenbinding domain binds to an epitope of a tumor antigen.

Embodiment 13

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein administering comprising intravenously adminis-50 tering to the subject the pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof.

Embodiment 14

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein administering comprising injecting locally into tissue of the subject the pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof.

Embodiment 15

The method of embodiment 14, wherein the tissue is a tumor.

Embodiment 16

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein administering comprises treating explanted cells of

60

the subject with the pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of versikine or a variant thereof, and administering the treated explanted cells to the subject.

Embodiment 17

The method of embodiment 16, wherein the explanted cells comprise T-cells or dendritic cells.

Embodiment 18

The method of embodiments 16 or 17, further comprising contacting the explanted cells with an antigen prior to administering the treated cells to the subject.

Embodiment 19

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, further comprising administering an antigen to the subject before, concurrently with, or after administering the pharmaceutical ²⁰ composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof to the subject.

Embodiment 20

The method of embodiment 18 or 19, wherein the antigen is a tumor antigen.

Embodiment 21

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the subject has a cell proliferative disease or disorder such as cancer.

Embodiment 22

The method of embodiment 21, wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, and tera-40 tocarcinoma.

Embodiment 23

The method of embodiment 21, wherein the cancer is ⁴⁵ selected from cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, blood, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, prostate, skin, testis, thymus, and uterus. ⁵⁰

Embodiment 24

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the subject has a hematological malignancy.

Embodiment 25

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, wherein the subject has myeloma.

Embodiment 26

The method of any of embodiments 21-25, further comprising administering to the subject cancer therapy before, 65 concurrently with, or after administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof.

24

Embodiment 27

The method of embodiment 26, wherein the cancer therapy comprises administering a chemotherapeutic agent.

Embodiment 28

The method of embodiment 27, wherein the chemotherapeutic agent is selected from a group consisting of Abitrex-10 ate, Adcetris, Ambochlorin, Aredia (Pamidronate Disodium), Arranon, Asparaginase Erwinia chrysanthemi, Becenum (Carmustine), Beleodaq, Belinostat, Bendamustine Hydrochloride, Bexxar, BiCNU (Carmustine), Blenoxane, Bleomycin, Blinatumomab, Blincyto, Bortezomib, 15 Brentuximab Vedotin, Carfilzomib, Carmubris (Carmustine), Carmustine, Cerubidine, Chlorambucil, Clafen (Cyclophosphamide), Clofarex, Clolar, Cyclophosphamide, Cytarabine, Cytarabine Liposome, Cytosar-U, Cytoxan (Cyclophosphamide), Daratumumab, Darzalex (Daratumumab), Dasatinib, Daunorubicine Hydrochloride, Denileukin Diftitox, DepoCyt, Dexamethasone, Docetaxel, Doxil (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome, Dox-SL (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Elotuzumab, Empliciti (Elotuzumab), Epirubicin, Erwinaze, Estramustine, Etoposide, Evacet (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Farydak (Panobinostat), Folex, Folex PFS, Folotyn, Ibrutumomab Tiuxetan, Ibrutinib, Iclusig, Idarubicin, Idelalisib, Imatinib Mesylate, Imbruvica, Intron A, Irinotecan, Istodax, Ixabepilone, Ixazomib Citrate, Kyprolis (Carfilzomib), Lenalidomide, Leukeran, Linfolizin, LipoDox (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Marqibo, Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride, Mercaptopurine, Methotrexate, Methotrexate LPF, Mexate, 35 Mexate-AQ, Mitoxantrone, Mozobil (Plerixafor), Mustargen, Nelarabine, Neosar (Cyclophosphamide), Ninlaro (Ixazomib Citrate), Oncaspar, Ontak, Paclitaxel, Pamidronate Disodium, Panobinostat, Pegaspargase, Plerixafor, Pomalidomide, Pomalyst (Pomalidomide), Ponatinib Pralatrexate, Prednisone, Purinethol, Hydrochloride, Purixan, Recombinant Interferon Alfa-2b, Revlimid (Lenalidomide), Rituxanab, Romidepsin, Rubidomycin, Sprycel, Synovir (Thalidomide), Tarabiune PFS, Teniposide, Thalidomide, Thalomid (Thalidomide), Topotecan, Tositumomab, Treanda, Velban, Velcade (Bortezomib), Vinblastine Sulfate, Vincasar PGS, Vincristine Sulfate, Vincristine Sulfate Liposome, Vinorelbine, Vorinostat, Zevalin, Zoledronic Acid, Zolinza, Zometa (Zoledronic Acid), and Zydelig.

Embodiment 29

The method of embodiment 26, wherein the cancer 55 therapy comprises one or more of therapies in which oncolytic viruses are administered, therapies in which immunomodulatory drugs are administered, therapies in which anthracyclines are administered, and therapies in which check-point blockers are administered.

Embodiment 30

The method of embodiment 26, wherein the cancer therapy comprises one or more of therapies in which chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T-cells are administered, and therapies in which tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) are administered.

20

25

30

35

40

50

Embodiment 31

The method of embodiment 26, wherein the cancer therapy comprises radiation therapy.

Embodiment 32

The method of any of the foregoing embodiments, further comprising, before administering the pharmaceutical composition comprising versikine or the variant thereof, deter-¹⁰ mining the concentration of versikine in a biological sample from the subject.

Embodiment 33

The method of embodiment 32, wherein the biological sample is blood or a blood product.

Embodiment 34

The method of embodiment 32, wherein the biological sample is tissue.

Embodiment 35

The method of embodiment 34, wherein the tissue is obtained from a tumor.

Embodiment 36

A kit, which optionally may be used to perform any of the foregoing methods, the kit comprising one or more of: (a) versikine or a variant thereof, wherein the versikine or the variant thereof optionally is provided as a pharmaceutical composition; and (b) a reagent for detecting the concentration of versikine in a biological sample (e.g., an antiversikine antibody which optionally is labelled with a detectable label).

Embodiment 37

An isolated polypeptide comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of the amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:3-27 or an amino acid sequence having a least about 80% sequence identity to any of SEQ ID NOs:3-27, ⁴⁵ wherein the polypeptide comprises a non-naturally occurring N-terminal methionine and the polypeptide induces expression of an interferon type 1 signature.

Embodiment 38

The isolated polypeptide of embodiment 37 comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of the amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18, 21, 23, 25 and 27.

Embodiment 39

The isolated polypeptide of embodiment 37 or 38 comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of a fragment ⁶⁰ of any of SEQ ID NOs:1-27.

Embodiment 40

The isolated polypeptide of any of embodiments 37-39, 65 wherein the polypeptide does not comprise the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs:4 or 8-27.

26

Embodiment 41

The isolated polypeptide of any of embodiments 37-40, wherein the polypeptide does not have any chondroitin sulfate side chains.

Embodiment 42

The isolated polypeptide of any of embodiments 37-41, wherein the polypeptide has one or more amino acid modifications selected from the group consisting of acylation (e.g., N-terminal acylation), acetylation (e.g., N-terminal acetylation), formylation, lipolylation, myristoylation, 15 palmitoylation, alkylation, isoprenylation, prenylation, and amidation (e.g., C-terminal amidation).

Embodiment 43

The isolated polypeptide of any of embodiments 37-42, wherein the polypeptide comprises a fused antigen-binding domain.

Embodiment 44

The isolated polypeptide of embodiment 43, wherein the antigen-binding domain binds to an epitope of a tumor antigen.

Embodiment 45

A pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of any of the polypeptides of embodiments 37-44 for inducing expression of an interferon type 1 signature in a subject in need thereof.

Embodiment 46

An isolated polynucleotide encoding the isolated polypeptide of any of embodiments 37-44.

Embodiment 47

An expression vector comprising the isolated polynucleotide of embodiment 46 operably linked to a promoter.

Embodiment 48

An isolated cell comprising the expression vector of embodiment 47.

Embodiment 49

An anti-tumor vaccine comprising versikine, optionally wherein the vaccine stimulates and/or activates dendritic cells.

Embodiment 50

A method for treating a subject having a cell proliferative disease or disorder such as cancer or at risk for developing a cell proliferative disease or disorder such as cancer, the method comprising administered to the subject a pharma-

20

ceutical composition comprising versikine, optionally, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is an anti-tumor vaccine.

Embodiment 51

A method comprising detecting versican proteolysis in a biological sample comprising cancer cells.

Embodiment 52

The method of embodiment 51, wherein detecting versican proteolysis comprises detecting a fragment of versikine.

EXAMPLES

The following Examples are illustrative and are not intended to limit the scope of the claimed subject matter.

Example 1—Immunoregulatory Roles of Versican Proteolysis in the Myeloma Microenvironment

Reference is made to the manuscript: Hope et al., "Immunoregulatory Roles of Versican Proteolysis in the Myeloma Microenvironment," Blood. 2016 Aug. 4; 128(5):680, which 25 is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Abstract

Myeloma immunosurveillance remains incompletely understood. We have demonstrated proteolytic processing of the matrix proteoglycan, versican, in myeloma tumors. 30 Whereas intact versican exerts tolerogenic activities through Toll-like receptor (TLR)-2 binding, the immunoregulatory consequences of versican proteolysis remain unknown. Here we show that human myeloma tumors displaying CD8+ aggregates underwent versican proteolysis at a site predicted 35 to generate a glucosaminoglycan-bereft N-terminal fragment, versikine. Myeloma-associated macrophages (MAM), but not tumor cells, produced V1-versican, the precursor to versikine, whereas stromal cell-derived ADAMTS1 was the most robustly expressed versican-degrading protease. Puri- 40 fied versikine induced early expression of inflammatory cytokines IL1ß and IL6 by freshly-explanted MAM. We show that versikine signals through pathways both dependent and independent of Tp12 kinase, a key regulator of NF B1-mediated MAPK activation in macrophages. 45 Unlike intact versican, versikine-induced IL6 production was partially independent of Tlr2. Versikine stimulated expression of type I-interferon (IFN)-stimulated genes in a model of macrophage-myeloma cell crosstalk without detectable type-I or -III interferon induction. Our data sug- 50 gest that versikine, generated by ADAMTS proteolysis, constitutes a novel bioactive damage-associated-molecularpattern (DAMP) that may promote T-cell-inflammation and modulate the tolerogenic consequences of intact versican accumulation. Therapeutic versikine administration may 55 potentiate anti-cancer T-cell-activating immunotherapies.

Introduction

Myeloma is a tumor of plasma cells which are terminally differentiated B lymphocytes that produce antibody (Palumbo and Anderson, 2011). Myeloma plasma cells 60 typically live within the bone marrow microenvironment ("canonical" myeloma niche). However malignant plasma cells can often thrive in extramedullary sites and soft tissues ("non-canonical" niche).

We have hypothesized that infiltrating myeloid cells may 65 exert crucial trophic and immunoregulatory functions in both "canonical" and "non-canonical" niches, in part

28

through their regulation of extracellular matrix composition and remodeling (Asimakopoulos et al., 2013). We and others have previously demonstrated that versican, a chondroitinsulfate large matrix proteoglycan, accumulates in myeloma lesions and have hypothesized that versican may contribute to the regulation of their inflammatory milieu (Gupta et al., 2015; Hope et al., 2014). Versican has crucial, non-redundant significance in embryonic development (Nandadasa et al., 2014) and emerging roles in cancer inflammation, immu-10 noregulation and metastasis (Gao et al., 2012; Kim et al., 2009; Ricciardelli et al., 2009; Wight et al., 2014). Versican promotes tolerogenic polarization of antigen-presenting cells through TLR2 (Tang et al., 2015). Versican is proteolytically cleaved by ADAMTS-type proteases in a highly-15 regulated manner (Nandadasa et al., 2014). A cleavage product generated by proteolysis of the Glu⁴⁴¹-Ala⁴⁴² bond within the versican V1 isoform, has been termed versikine (Nandadasa et al., 2014). Versikine has been shown to be bioactive (proapoptotic) during interdigital web regression in the mouse embryo (McCulloch et al., 2009); however, the roles of versican proteolysis and/or versikine in tumor immunomodulation or progression remain unknown.

Results and Discussion

Myeloma Tumors Displaying CD8+ Aggregates Undergo Versican Proteolysis.

Because versican exerts tolerogenic activities in the tumor microenvironment, we hypothesized that versican proteolysis may promote "T-cell inflammation". We stained myeloma bone marrow biopsy specimens with antibodies against a versican neoepitope (DPEAAE⁴⁴¹) generated by Glu⁴⁴¹-Ala⁴⁴² cleavage of V1-versican (corresponding to Glu¹⁴²⁸ in V0-versican). Consecutive sections were stained for CD68, an immunohistochemical marker for tissue-resident macrophages and CD8, a marker of cytotoxic T cells. We observed four patterns of staining in 19 core biopsies arrayed on a UW myeloma tissue array as well as a commercially-obtained myeloma tissue array (FIG. 1). Myeloma tumors displaying CD8+ aggregates (n=5 out of 19) (Gerard et al., 2013) demonstrated intense/moderate versican proteolysis, as detected by the anti-DPEAAE antibody.

All Four Versican Isoforms are Expressed by CD14+ Monocytic Cells in the Myeloma Microenvironment.

Versican has been variably reported to be expressed by tumor cells or the microenvironment in carcinomas, however its cellular origin in the myeloma niche is unknown. We carried out RT-PCR using versican isoform-specific primers in paired CD138+ malignant plasma cells, CD14+ monocytic cells and bone-marrow stromal cells (BM-MSC) from 3 patients with newly-diagnosed myeloma. We found that CD14+ monocytic cells were the predominant versican producers. Moreover, all four isoforms were expressed by myeloma CD14+ cells (FIG. 2A). This was somewhat surprising, given the reported tissue-specific distribution of certain versican isoforms (e.g., V2 in neural tissue). Importantly, V1-versican, the precursor to versikine, was expressed robustly by myeloma-associated CD14+ monocytic cells. We next determined the relative expression of mRNAs for ADAMTS proteases that may degrade versican in the myeloma microenvironment, i.e., ADAMTS-1, -4, -5, -15, -19 and -20 (Nandadasa et al., 2014). We readily detected ADAMTS1, ADAMTS4 and ADAMTS5 mRNA expression in mononuclear cell lysate from myeloma bone whereas ADAMTS15, marrow ADAMTS19 and ADAMTS20 mRNAs were undetectable (data not shown). A previous report showed low expression of ADAMTS proteases in components of the myeloma microenvironment with the exception of bone marrow-derived mesenchymal

stromal cells (BM-MSC) (Bret et al., 2011). Therefore, we compared expression levels for ADAMTS1, ADAMTS4 and ADAMTS5 between myeloma and BM-MSC from normal donors and found that ADAMTS1 was expressed at higher levels by myeloma-derived BM-MSC (FIG. 2B). Within the 5 myeloma microenvironment, BM-MSC expressed much higher levels of ADAMTS1 message than either tumor cells or macrophages (FIG. 2C).

Versikine Stimulates Inflammatory Cytokine Production by Primary MAM but does not have a Direct Impact on 10 Tumor Cell Turnover.

To determine whether versican degradation products possessed immunoregulatory activity, we exposed freshly explanted primary myeloma CD14+ cells to recombinant purified human versikine (1 µM) overnight. Addition of 15 versikine to primary CD14+ cells resulted in induction of inflammatory cytokines IL1 β and IL6 (FIG. 3A/B). These data demonstrate that versican chondroitin-sulfate side chains are unnecessary for inflammatory cytokine production, since they are not present on versikine. To determine 20 whether versikine has direct effects on tumor cell turnover in a cell-autonomous fashion, we treated MM1.S human myeloma cells as well as primary bone marrow-derived myeloma cells with recombinant versikine. There was no discernible effect on cell cycle profiles of MM1.S myeloma 25 cells treated with 1 µM versikine (FIG. 3C). Similarly, primary bone marrow-derived, CD138+ myeloma plasma cells did not show detectable changes in cell cycle progression following versikine treatment (not shown). We conclude that versikine does not directly impact on cell cycle 30 progression of human myeloma cells. Our results do not exclude non-cell-autonomous effects on cell cycle progression of myeloma cells through the actions of versikineinduced growth factors, such as IL6.

Versikine Signals Through Tpl2-Dependent and Indepen- ³⁵ dent Pathways and May Dispense of Tlr2 for IL6 Production.

Versican stimulates TLR2 complexes to promote immunomodulatory cytokine production (Kim et al., 2009). Signaling downstream of TLRs engages the MAP3K Tp12 40 (Cot, MAP3K8), a master regulator of macrophage activation and cytokine production in response to TLR or TNFlike stimuli (Hope et al., 2014; Vougioukalaki et al., 2011). Tpl2 loss in primary bone-marrow-derived macrophages (BMDM) abrogated IL1 β production in response to purified 45 versikine (FIG. 4A). However, Tp12 deletion in macrophages did not significantly affect versikine-induced IL6 (FIG. 4B). Interestingly, versikine did not induce IL10 production (FIG. 4C) and Tp12 was a negative regulator of IL12p40 production in response to versikine (FIG. 4D), 50 similar to TLR agonists (Jensen et al., 2015).

Our results indicate that versikine may control cytokine production in both a Tp12-dependent and a Tp12-independent manner. To define the signaling cascades induced by versikine, we exposed BMDM to 1 μ M purified versikine 55 and collected cell lysate at sequential timepoints post-exposure. Versikine stimulation of wild-type BMDM rapidly induced JNK, p38-MAPK and AKT phosphorylation (FIG. **4**E). JNK and AKT phosphorylation were independent of Tp12 status, whereas Tp12 loss affected p38-MAPK phos- 60 phorylation (FIG. **4**E).

Intact versican is thought to signal through TLR2 (Tang et al., 2015). To determine whether versikine-induced IL6 required TLR2, we exposed wild-type and Tlr2–/– BMDM to TLR2 agonist Pam2CSK3 as well as versikine. Whereas 65 Tlr2–/– BMDM showed a complete IL6 production defect in response to Pam2CSK3 (data not shown), they were still

able to produce IL6 in response to versikine, albeit at 50% levels compared to WT-BMDM (FIG. **4**F). These data demonstrate that versikine signaling pathways may not overlap entirely with those activated by intact versican.

Versikine Modulates Macrophage Polarization.

Addition of versikine to BMDM induced expression of Th1-type cytokine IL12p40 (FIG. 4G). Concurrent Fc γ receptor ligation through addition of ovalbumin (OVA)/anti-OVA immune complexes promoted IL10 production and induced macrophage polarization towards an immunoregulatory M2b phenotype (Th12^{*io*}-IL10^{*hi*}) (Edwards et al., 2006). Therefore, versikine can act as an endogenous damage-associated molecular pattern (DAMP) that may modulate macrophage polarization in response to extracellular cues.

Versikine Induces Type-I-Interferon-Regulated Genes in a Model of Macrophage-Myeloma Cell Crosstalk.

Our data suggested that versican proteolysis results in the generation of versikine, a bioactive fragment that may act as a DAMP in the myeloma microenvironment. We then characterized the effects of versikine expression in a model of myeloma-macrophage crosstalk. Human THP-1 monocytic cells can be induced to generate macrophages that provide a functional platform to study macrophage regulation, including polarization by defined stimuli (Genin et al., 2015). We introduced a versikine-expressing plasmid into THP-1 cells prior to macrophage differentiation. Macrophages transduced with versikine-plasmid or empty-vector control, were co-cultured with human myeloma MM1.S cells for 48 hours. RNA-seq analysis was performed on each cell type after 48 h co-culture. Remarkably, only 23 genes were differentially expressed in MM1.S cells exposed to versikine-secreting macrophages versus control and all 23 genes were overexpressed (FIG. 5A). Of the 23 genes, 13 genes were interferon-stimulated-genes (ISG), suggesting that versikine exposure induced a type I-interferon signature in myeloma cells. Differentially expressed genes did not include those coding for type I- or III-interferons. Interestingly, VCAN transcription was itself induced, suggesting a positive autoregulatory loop responding to cleaved versican. THP-1 macrophages expressing versikine demonstrated differential regulation of 39 genes (4 downregulated, 35 upregulated) when a cutoff of 2-fold expression change was used with a false discovery rate (FDR) threshold of 0.05. 12 upregulated genes defined a type-I-interferon signature (FIG. 5B), again without overt transcription changes in type I or III-interferon genes.

We subsequently treated myeloma-macrophage co-cultures with recombinant versikine. RNA was extracted from each cell type at defined timepoints and subjected to analysis using a parallel RT-PCR array platform focusing on interferon signaling (Human Interferons and Receptors array; see Materials and Methods). As shown in FIG. 5C, 0.5 µM versikine induced upregulation of ISGs in MM1.S myeloma cells as well as THP-1 macrophages (FIG. 5D). IRF8 expression was upregulated at 18 and 48 hours in MM1.S cells (FIG. 5E), whereas IRF9 expression remained relatively constant (FIG. 5F). Interestingly, IRF8 was upregulated in MM1.S cells only in the presence of co-cultured macrophages (data not shown). Irf8 expression in transplanted tumor cells has been shown to be inducible through an 1127-dependent mechanism (Mattei et al., 2012). We observed upregulation of the IL27 subunit, EBI3, in tumor cells and in primary MAM treated with versikine (FIGS. 5G and 5H).

Versican has been proposed to promote immunosuppression and tolerance in tumor microenvironments through a TLR2-dependent mechanism (Tang et al., 2015). We previously reported versican proteolysis in myeloma bone marrow tissue (Hope et al., 2014). We hypothesized that the regulated degradation of versican by ADAMTS-type versicanases may modulate its tolerogenic potential by control- 5 ling versican bioavailability, disrupting its extracellular matrix networks and/or by generating novel bioactive fragments. Myeloma marrows with CD8 aggregates showed active versican proteolysis. Interestingly, only 5 out of 19 myeloma marrows showed evidence of CD8 infiltration/ aggregates. This low preponderance of CD8-infiltrated myeloma tumors is consistent with the reported failure of checkpoint inhibition as monotherapy in myeloma (Suen et al., 2015). Macrophages, on the other hand, were abundant in all biopsies.

We report that versikine, a product of versican proteolysis, possesses immunoregulatory activities that may promote "T-cell-inflammation" (Gajewski, 2015; Zitvogel et al., 2015). The induction of IRF8 transcription in response to versikine is particularly intriguing and could provide a 20 mechanistic link to ISG upregulation. IRF8 is a transcription factor with central non-redundant roles in dendritic cell development and maturation as well as homeostasis of myeloid-derived suppressor cells (Merad et al., 2013; Waight et al., 2013). IRF8 and IL27 can operate in a 25 regulatory loop (Mattei et al., 2012). IL27 subunit EBI3 was induced by versikine. Ebi3-/- animals are prone to impaired anti-tumor T cell responses and accelerated tumor growth (Liu et al., 2015). Taken together, our results suggest that versikine may antagonize the tolerogenic actions of intact 30 versican and thus, may provide a novel anti-tumor strategy. The findings also suggest that, in addition to small leucinerich proteoglycans, previously shown to act as DAMPs (Schaefer, 2014), fragments of large aggregating proteoglycans may have the capacity to stimulate innate immunity and 35 tine Mitsiades (Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, provide a bridge to adaptive immunity.

Materials and Methods

Patient Sample Collection and Processing.

Bone marrow aspirates were collected with informed consent under a University of Wisconsin IRB-approved 40 protocol (HO07403). Mononuclear cells were separated using Ficoll-Hypaque 1.073 (GE Healthcare Bio-sciences, Piscataway, N.J., USA) and were immune-magnetically sorted using anti-CD138 or anti-CD14 microbeads (Miltenyi Biotec, Auburn, Calif., USA). Purity was over 90% for both 45 CD14+ and CD138+ fractions. For mesenchymal stromal cells, the CD138-/CD14- double-negative fraction was plated in aMEM supplemented with 10% FBS (Hyclone, Logan, Utah, USA). Attached cells were harvested and passaged using TrypLE (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif., USA) 50 until reaching passage 4.

Versikine Production, Purification and Analysis.

Methods for expression and purification of recombinant versikine from mammalian cells have been previously published (Foulcer et al., 2015; Foulcer et al., 2014, the contents 55 of which are incorporated herein by referencee in their entireties). In brief, a plasmid vector for expression of human versikine (residues 1-441 of the V1 isoform) with a C-terminal myc-His6 tag was transfected into CHO-K1 cells. Serum-free medium was collected from stably trans- 60 fected cells and combined with Ni-NTA agarose. Bound versikine was sequentially washed with 4 M Guanidine-HCl and 500 mM NaCl and eluted with 250 mM imidazole. Purified versikine was extensively dialysed into phosphate buffered saline. Purified versican was characterized by Coomassie Brilliant Blue staining and LC-MS/MS at the Lerner Research Institute Proteomics Core to identify asso-

ciated bioactive proteins and by fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis (FACE) for co-purifying hyaluronan (at the Lerner Research Institute Program of Excellences in Glycobiology Glycomics Core). Presence of hyaluronan was ruled out by FACE and by solid phase binding assay and size exclusion chromatography.

Each versikine aliquot used in this study tested negative for endotoxin contamination using ToxinSensor Gel Clot kit (Genscript, sensitivity limit 0.25 endotoxin units (EU)/mL) (roughly equivalent to 25-50 pg/mL). The ultra-sensitive Chromogenic LAL Endotoxin Assay Kit (Genscript) was used to obtain a quantitative determination of the endotoxin concentration in versikine stock: it was determined to be 0.1 EU/mL (roughly equivalent to 10-20 pg endotoxin/mL prior to 1/10 dilution in versikine-treated wells). To definitively exclude the possibility of spurious endotoxin-mediated transcriptional changes, we exposed THP-1 macrophages to graded endotoxin concentrations, 10 ng/mL, 1 ng/mL and each of 500/250/100/75/50/25/10/5/1 pg/mL for 12 hours. RNA was isolated and EBI3 transcripts by RT-PCR were compared to a zero-endotoxin control. EBI3 transcriptional induction was not observed at endotoxin concentrations

equal or less than 100 pg/mL. Mice and Primary Cell Culture.

C57BL6/J, Tpl2-/- (Dumitru et al., 2000), Tlr2-/- (Jax stock #004650) mice were housed, cared for, and used in accordance with the Guide for Care and Use of Laboratory Animals (NIH Publication 86-23) under an IACUC-approved protocol (M2395). Bone marrow was extracted from spine and long bones as previously described. BMDM were derived and cultured as previously described (Hope et al., 2014).

Cell and Tissue Culture.

MM1.S cells were generously provided by Dr. Constan-Mass.). THP-1 (ATCC® TIB-202TM) cells were maintained in tissue culture according to ATCC protocols. Cell culture was carried out in complete RPMI 1640 media supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (HyClone), a standard antibiotic/antimycotic solution (Life Technologies, 35050-061), and GlutaMax (Mediatech, 30-004-CI). In co-cultures shown in FIG. 5, the ratio of THP-1 macrophages: MM1.S cells were 5:1 for RNA-seq experiments and 1:1 for recombinant versikine experiments.

RNA Extraction and Real-Time RT-PCR.

RT-PCR was performed using Applied Biosystems® StepOnePlusTM with accompanying software and Power SYBR® Green (Applied Biosystems® No. 4309155). Primer sequences are listed in Supplementary Methods. Human Interferon and Receptor RT²-Profiler PCR array was obtained from Qiagen (PAHS-064Z). Relative expression was determined by $\Delta\Delta$ Ct calculation. All RT-PCR protocols were performed in accordance with MIQE standards.

Immunohistochemistry.

The University of Wisconsin myeloma tissue microarray (TMA) has been previously reported (Hope et al., 2014). A second myeloma TMA was purchased from US Biomax (catalog no. T291b). Slides were deparaffinized using standard xylene/ethanol methods followed by antigen retrieval in citrate (DPEAAE and CD68 detection) or EDTA buffer (CD8 detection). Primary antibodies are listed in the Supplementary File.

Immunoblot Analysis.

Whole cell lysates were prepared by boiling cells in 65 Laemmli Sample buffer (Bio-Rad) supplemented with 100 mM DTT for 10 minutes at a final concentration of 10⁷ cells/ml. Protein was quantified using Bradford assay

reagent (BioRad). 10⁵ cells or 20 µg protein was resolved by SDS-PAGE and transferred to Immobilon-P PVDF membrane (Millipore). Primary antibodies are listed in the Supplementary File.

Cell Cycle Analysis.

Cells were harvested after exposure to BrdU for 30 minutes. Cells were washed in PBS, fixed and permeabilized in 70% ethanol and stained with anti-BrdU-FITC and propidium iodide per standard protocols. Flow cytometry was carried out on FACSCalibur analyzer (Becton Dickinson). FlowJo software was used for flow data analysis.

Cytokine Measurement.

Cytokine levels were measured in culture supernatant using the bead-based Bio-Plex system (Bio-Rad).

RNA-Seq and Data Analysis.

Total RNA submitted to the University of Wisconsin-15 Madison Biotechnology Center was verified for purity and integrity via the NanoDrop2000 Spectrophotometer and Agilent 2100 BioAnalyzer, respectively. Samples that met the Illumina sample input guidelines were prepared according the TruSeq® Stranded Total RNA Sample Preparation 20 Guide (Rev. E) using the Illumina® TruSeq® Stranded Total RNA Sample Preparation kits (Illumina Inc., San Diego, Calif., USA) with minor modifications. For each library preparation, lug of total RNA was ribosomally reduced as directed. Ribosomally depleted. RNA samples were purified 25 by paramagnetic beads (AgencourtRNA Clean XP beads, Beckman Coulter, Indianapolis Ind., USA). Subsequently, each rRNA-depleted sample was fragmented using divalent cations under elevated temperature. The fragmented RNA was synthesized into double-stranded cDNA using Super-Script IIReverse Transcriptase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif., USA) and random primers for first strand cDNA synthesis followed by second strand synthesis using DNA Polymerase land RNAse H for removal of mRNA. Double-stranded cDNA was purified by paramagnetic beads (Agencourt AMPure XP beads, Beckman Coulter). The cDNA products were incubated with Klenow DNA Polymerase to add an 'A' base (Adenine) to the 3' end of the blunt DNA fragments. DNA fragments were ligated to Illumina adapters, which have a single 'T' base (Thymine) overhang at their 3'end. The adapter-ligated DNA products were purified by para- 40 magnetic beads. Adapter ligated DNA was amplified in a Linker Mediated PCR reaction (LM-PCR) for 10 cycles using Phusion[™] DNA Polymerase and Illumina's PE genomic DNA primer set and then purified by paramagnetic beads. Quality and quantity of the finished libraries were 45 assessed using an Agilent DNA1000 chip (Agilent Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, Calif., USA) and Qubit® dsDNA HS Assay Kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif., USA), respectively. Libraries were standardized to 2 µM. Cluster generation was performed using standard Cluster Kits (v3) 50 and the Illumina Cluster Station. Single 100 bp sequencing was performed, using standard SBS chemistry (v3) on an Illumina HiSeq2000 sequencer. Images were analyzed using the standard Illumina Pipeline, version 1.8.2. The RNA-seq reads were trimmed and filtered to remove contaminant and low quality bases prior to the analysis. Filtered reads were 55 Gupta, N., R. Khan, R. Kumar, L. Kumar, and A. Sharma. aligned to the reference genome using open source software STAR followed by RSEM (Li et al., 2010) for reads assignment and expression estimation. We used EdgeR (Robinson et al., 2010) to compare differential expression (DE) between conditions/treatment. The DE gene list can be 60 obtained by filtering result by FDR value and relative fold changes.

REFERENCES

Asimakopoulos, F., J. Kim, R. A. Denu, C. Hope, J. L. Jensen, S. J. Ollar, E. Hebron, C. Flanagan, N. Callander, and P. Hematti. 2013. Macrophages in multiple myeloma: emerging concepts and therapeutic implications. Leuk Lymphoma 54:2112-2121.

- Bret, C., D. Hose, T. Reme, A. Kassambara, A. Seckinger, T. Meissner, J. F. Schved, T. Kanouni, H. Goldschmidt, and B. Klein. 2011. Gene expression profile of ADAMs and ADAMTSs metalloproteinases in normal and malignant plasma cells and in the bone marrow environment. Exp Hematol 39:546-557 e548.
- 10 Coster et al., 1979. Isolation of 35S- and 3H-labelled proteoglycans from cultures of human embryonic skin fibroblasts. Biochem. J. 183, 669-681.
 - Dobin, A., C. A. Davis, F. Schlesinger, J. Drenkow, C. Zaleski, S. Jha, P. Batut, M. Chaisson, and T. R. Gingeras. 2013. STAR: ultrafast universal RNA-seq aligner. Bioinformatics 29:15-21.
 - Dours-Zimmermann, et al., 1994. A novel glycosaminoglycan attachment domain identified in two alternative splice variants of human versican. J. Biol. Chem. 269, 32992-32998.
 - Dumitru, C. D., J. D. Ceci, C. Tsatsanis, D. Kontoyiannis, K. Stamatakis, J. H. Lin, C. Patriotis, N. A. Jenkins, N. G. Copeland, G. Kollias, and P. N. Tsichlis. 2000. TNF-alpha induction by LPS is regulated post-transcriptionally via a Tp12/ERK-dependent pathway. Cell 103:1071-1083.
 - Edwards, J. P., X. Zhang, K. A. Frauwirth, and D. M. Mosser. 2006. Biochemical and functional characterization of three activated macrophage populations. J Leukoc Biol 80:1298-1307.
- 30 Foulcer, S. J., A. J. Day, and S. S. Apte. 2015. Isolation and purification of versican and analysis of versican proteolysis. Methods Mol Biol 1229:587-604.
 - Foulcer, S. J., C. M. Nelson, M. V. Quintero, B. Kuberan, J. Larkin, M. T. Dours-Zimmermann, D. R. Zimmermann, and S. S. Apte. 2014. Determinants of versican-V1 proteoglycan processing by the metalloproteinase ADAMTS5. J Biol Chem 289:27859-27873.
 - Gajewski, T. F. 2015. The Next Hurdle in Cancer Immunotherapy: Overcoming the Non-T-Cell-Inflamed Tumor Microenvironment. Semin Oncol 42:663-671.
 - Gao, D., N. Joshi, H. Choi, S. Ryu, M. Hahn, R. Catena, H. Sadik, P. Argani, P. Wagner, L. T. Vandat, J. L. Port, B. Stiles, S. Sukumar, N. K. Altorki, S. Rafii, and V. Mittal. 2012. Myeloid progenitor cells in the premetastatic lung promote metastases by inducing mesenchymal to epithelial transition. Cancer Res 72:1384-1394.
 - Genin, M., F. Clement, A. Fattaccioli, M. Raes, and C. Michiels. 2015. M1 and M2 macrophages derived from THP-1 cells differentially modulate the response of cancer cells to etoposide. BMC Cancer 15:577.
 - Gerard, A., O. Khan, P. Beemiller, E. Oswald, J. Hu, M. Matloubian, and M. F. Krummel. 2013. Secondary T cell-T cell synaptic interactions drive the differentiation of protective CD8+ T cells. Nat Immunol 14:356-363.
 - 2015. Versican and its associated molecules: potential diagnostic markers for multiple myeloma. Clin Chim Acta 442:119-124.
 - Hope, C., S. J. Ollar, E. Heninger, E. Hebron, J. L. Jensen, J. Kim, I. Maroulakou, S. Miyamoto, C. Leith, D. T. Yang, N. Callander, P. Hematti, M. Chesi, P. L. Bergsagel, and F. Asimakopoulos. 2014. TPL2 kinase regulates the inflammatory milieu of the myeloma niche. Blood 123: 3305-3315.
- 65 Jensen, J. L., A. Rakhmilevich, E. Heninger, A. T. Broman, C. Hope, F. Phan, S. Miyamoto, I. Maroulakou, N. Callander, P. Hematti, M. Chesi, P. L. Bergsagel, P.

15

20

Sondel, and F. Asimakopoulos. 2015. Tumoricidal Effects of Macrophage-Activating Immunotherapy in a Murine Model of Relapsed/Refractory Multiple Myeloma. Cancer Immunol Res 3:881-890.

- Kischel, et al. 2010. Versican overexpression in human ⁵ breast cancer lesions: known and new isoforms for stromal tumor targeting. Int. J. Cancer 126, 640-650.
- Kim, S., H. Takahashi, W. W. Lin, P. Descargues, S. Grivennikov, Y. Kim, J. L. Luo, and M. Karin. 2009. Carcinomaproduced factors activate myeloid cells through TLR2 to stimulate metastasis. Nature 457:102-106.
- Li, B., V. Ruotti, R. M. Stewart, J. A. Thomson, and C. N. Dewey. 2010. RNA-Seq gene expression estimation with read mapping uncertainty. Bioinformatics 26:493-500.
- Liu, Z., J. Q. Liu, Y. Shi, X. Zhu, Z. Liu, M. S. Li, J. Yu, L. C. Wu, Y. He, G. Zhang, and X. F. Bai. 2015. Epstein-Barr virus-induced gene 3-deficiency leads to impaired antitumor T-cell responses and accelerated tumor growth. Oncoimmunology 4:e989137.
- Mattei, F., G. Schiavoni, P. Sestili, F. Spadaro, A. Fragale, A. Sistigu, V. Lucarini, M. Spada, M. Sanchez, S. Scala, A. Battistini, F. Belardelli, and L. Gabriele. 2012. IRF-8 controls melanoma progression by regulating the cross talk between cancer and immune cells within the tumor 25 microenvironment. Neoplasia 14:1223-1235.
- McCulloch, D. R., C. M. Nelson, L. J. Dixon, D. L. Silver, J. D. Wylie, V. Lindner, T. Sasaki, M. A. Cooley, W. S. Argraves, and S. S. Apte. 2009. ADAMTS metalloproteases generate active versican fragments that regulate 30 interdigital web regression. Dev Cell 17:687-698.
- Merad, M., P. Sathe, J. Helft, J. Miller, and A. Mortha. 2013. The dendritic cell lineage: ontogeny and function of dendritic cells and their subsets in the steady state and the inflamed setting. Annu Rev Immunol 31:563-604.
- Mosser, D. M., and J. P. Edwards. 2008. Exploring the full spectrum of macrophage activation. Nat Rev Immunol 8:958-969.
- Nandadasa, S., S. Foulcer, and S. S. Apte. 2014. The multiple, complex roles of versican and its proteolytic 40 turnover by ADAMTS proteases during embryogenesis. Matrix Biol 35:34-41.
- Palumbo, A., and K. Anderson. 2011. Multiple myeloma. N Engl J Med 364:1046-1060.
- Ricciardelli, C., A. J. Sakko, M. P. Ween, D. L. Russell, and 45 D. J. Horsfall. 2009. The biological role and regulation of versican levels in cancer. Cancer Metastasis Rev 28:233-245.
- Robinson, M. D., D. J. McCarthy, and G. K. Smyth. 2010. edgeR: a Bioconductor package for differential expression analysis of digital gene expression data. Bioinformatics 26:139-140.
- Schaefer, L. 2014. Complexity of danger: the diverse nature of damage-associated molecular patterns. J Biol Chem 289:35237-35245.
- Suen, H., R. Brown, S. Yang, P. J. Ho, J. Gibson, and D. Joshua. 2015. The failure of immune checkpoint blockade in multiple myeloma with PD-1 inhibitors in a phase 1 study. Leukemia 29:1621-1622.
- Sugimoto, K., M. Ohata, J. Miyoshi, H. Ishizaki, N. Tsuboi, 60 A. Masuda, Y. Yoshikai, M. Takamoto, K. Sugane, S. Matsuo, Y. Shimada, and T. Matsuguchi. 2004. A serine/ threonine kinase, Cot/Tp12, modulates bacterial DNAinduced IL-12 production and Th cell differentiation. J Clin Invest 114:857-866. 65
- Tang, M., J. Diao, H. Gu, I. Khatri, J. Zhao, and M. S. Cattral. 2015. Toll-like Receptor 2 Activation Promotes

Tumor Dendritic Cell Dysfunction by Regulating IL-6 and IL-10 Receptor Signaling. Cell Rep 13:2851-2864.

- Vougioukalaki, M., D. C. Kanellis, K. Gkouskou, and A. G. Eliopoulos. 2011. Tp12 kinase signal transduction in inflammation and cancer. Cancer Lett 304:80-89.
- Waight, J. D., C. Netherby, M. L. Hensen, A. Miller, Q. Hu, S. Liu, P. N. Bogner, M. R. Farren, K. P. Lee, K. Liu, and S. I. Abrams. 2013. Myeloid-derived suppressor cell development is regulated by a STAT/IRF-8 axis. J Clin Invest 123:4464-4478.
- Wight, T. N., I. Kang, and M. J. Merrilees. 2014. Versican and the control of inflammation. Matrix Biol 35:152-161.
- Xu, H., V. K. Chaudhri, Z. Wu, K. Biliouris, K. Dienger-Stambaugh, Y. Rochman, and H. Singh. 2015. Regulation of bifurcating B cell trajectories by mutual antagonism between transcription factors IRF4 and IRF8. Nat Immunol 16:1274-1281.
- Zhang, J., X. Qian, H. Ning, J. Yang, H. Xiong, and J. Liu. 2010. Activation of IL-27 p28 gene transcription by interferon regulatory factor 8 in cooperation with interferon regulatory factor 1. J Biol Chem 285:21269-21281.
- Zitvogel, L., L. Galluzzi, O. Kepp, M. J. Smyth, and G. Kroemer. 2015. Type I interferons in anticancer immunity. Nat Rev Immunol 15:405-414.
- Zimmermann et al., 1989. Multiple domains of the large fibroblast proteoglycan, versican. EMBO J. 8, 2975-2981.

Example 2—Versican Proteolysis Predicts Robust CD8+ T-Cell Infiltration in Human Mismatch Repair-Proficient and -Deficient Colorectal Cancers: Mechanistic Implications

Abstract

Colorectal cancer (CRC) originates within immunologi-35 cally complex microenvironments. To date the benefits of immunotherapy have been modest except in neoantigenladen mismatch repair (MMR)-deficient tumors. Approaches to enhance tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in the tumor bed may substantially augment clinical immunotherapy responses. We recently reported that proteolysis of the tolerogenic matrix proteoglycan versican (VCAN), in myeloma tumors, generates a bioactive fragment, versikine, with putative immunostimulatory activities. Here we report that VCAN proteolysis strongly correlated with CD8+ T-cell infiltration in CRC. Tumors displaying active VCAN proteolysis and low total VCAN were associated with robust (10-fold) CD8+ T-cell infiltration. The correlation between VCAN proteolysis and CD8+ T-cell infiltration was maintained in MMR-proficient and -deficient CRCs. Tumorintrinsic WNT pathway activation was associated with CD8+ T-cell exclusion and correlated with VCAN accumulation. VCAN proteolytic fragment, versikine, promoted the generation of CD103+CD11c^{hi}MHCII^{hi} conventional dendritic cells (cDC) from flt3L-mobilized primary bone mar-55 row-derived cultures, suggesting that versican proteolysis in the tumor microenvironment may favor differentiation of tumor-seeding DC precursors towards IRF8-expressing CD103+DC, endowed with enhanced tumor antigen presentation capacity. Our findings indicate that VCAN proteolysis may shape CRC immune contexture and provide a rationale for testing VCAN proteolysis as a predictive and/or prognostic immune biomarker.

Significance

This study identifies VCAN proteolysis as a potential key regulator of CD8+ T-cell infiltration in colorectal cancer. Further studies are warranted to determine the role of VCAN proteolysis as an immune biomarker. In addition, therapeutic manipulation of the VCAN-versikine axis may augment immunotherapy efficacy against CRC.

Introduction

CRC is the second leading cause of cancer-related mortality in the United States (1). The 5-year survival rate for 5 patients with metastatic disease is unacceptably low (12%). generating an impetus for rapid progress to improve outcomes. Recent advances in cancer immunotherapy have only marginally impacted outcomes in CRC (2, 3). The noteworthy exception includes patients with mismatch repair-deficient (dMMR) tumors where genetic instability generates an expanded neo-antigenic repertoire (4). In dMMR cancers, treatment with the anti-PD1 antibodies pembrolizumab and nivolumab result in deep and prolonged therapeutic responses for a large proportion of patients (2, 4, 5). Unfortunately, not all patients with dMMR CRCs respond to these agents indicating that other regulatory factors play a key role in the response of CRCs to checkpoint blockade. In addition, an effective means to utilize immuno- 20 oncology agents for mismatch repair proficient (pMMR) CRCs, which encompass greater than 95% of all metastatic CRCs, has yet to be identified.

The presence of infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs) is linked to favorable clinical outcomes and increased response rates²⁵ to immune checkpoint inhibition (5, 6). Thus, TIL infiltration possesses both prognostic and predictive biomarker utility. However, at a mechanistic level, the tumor-cell autonomous and non-autonomous networks controlling immune infiltration into the tumor bed are mostly unknown.³⁰ Approaches to enhance TIL entry/activation could have a major impact on immunotherapy efficacy.

We recently demonstrated that versican (VCAN), a large matrix proteoglycan with immunoregulatory activity, accu-35 mulates in the extracellular matrix of multiple myeloma tumors (7). VCAN contributes to cancerous and non-cancerous inflammation by promoting leukocyte-derived elaboration of inflammatory mediators (8-13) but also immunodeficiency through dendritic cell (DC) dysfunction (14). 40 Interestingly, we also detected in situ VCAN proteolysis in a pattern consistent with the activities of a disintegrin and metalloproteinase with thrombospondin motifs (AD-AMTS)-type proteases (15). Whereas tumor-associated macrophages produce all known VCAN isoforms, tumor- 45 associated mesenchymal stromal cells secrete ADAMTS proteases that cleave VCAN. We hypothesized that VCAN proteolysis serves to generate bioactive fragments. Indeed, we demonstrated a fragment containing VCAN's N-terminal 441 amino acids, "versikine" (16), elicits a transcriptional 50 program that is predicted to promote immunogenicity, and thus, antagonize the tolerogenic actions of its parent, intact VCAN (15). However, it is unclear whether VCAN-dependent immunoregulatory mechanisms are operative in nonmyeloma, or indeed non-hematopoietic, settings. We chose to investigate CRC because both myeloma and CRC are driven by chronic inflammatory networks (17) and because better understanding of CRC immunosurveillance mechanisms will likely result in improved outcomes for large 60 patient populations. Here we demonstrate that VCAN proteolysis correlates with CD8+ T-cell infiltration in CRC, regardless of mismatch-repair status and provide mechanistic implications. These results provide strong rationale for investigation of VCAN processing in immunotherapy prog- 65 nostication and therapy across several solid and liquid tumor types.

Materials and Methods

Colorectal Cancer (CRC) Tissue Microarray (TMA).

A CRC TMA was created through the University of Wisconsin Carbone Cancer Center Translational Science Biocore Biobank. This TMA contains samples from 122 subjects with colorectal cancer across all stages. For each subject, the TMA contains 2 cores from the primary tumor and 1 core of tumor-associated normal tissue. The tumors utilized in the TMA were selected for their location and stage, such that an equal distribution of right, left and rectal tumors and stage I through IV cancers are present.

Immunohistochemical (IHC) Methods and Antibodies.

Unstained 4-5 μ m-thick TMA sections were deparaffinized and rehydrated using standard methods. Antigen retrieval was carried out in EDTA buffer (CD8 detection) or citrate (all others). The slides were treated with chondroitinase ABC prior to staining with the total VCAN antibody (18). Primary antibodies included total VCAN (HPA004726, Sigma, St. Louis, Mo.), α DPEAAE (PA1-1748A, Thermo Fisher, Waltham, Mass.), CD8 (c4-0085-80, Ebioscience, San Diego, Calif., USA), phosphorylated ERK 1/2 (Thr202/ Tyr204, 4370, Cell Signaling Technology, Danvers, Mass.), phosphorylated ribosomal protein S6 (RPS6) (Ser235/236, 4858, Cell Signaling Technology), and CTNNB1 (β -catenin, 8480, Cell Signaling Technology). The α DPEAAE neoepitope antibody has been previously validated (18).

Scoring and Analysis of Staining Patterns.

Cytoplasmic and membrane staining of the epithelium and stroma was scored for each core sample by a pathologist (K.A.M.) blinded to clinical parameters. Stained slides were examined using an Olympus BX43 microscope with attached Olympus DP73 digital camera (Olympus Corp, Waltham, Mass.). Epithelium and stroma were evaluated separately for total VCAN and aDPEAAE staining. Immunostaining for VCAN, aDPEAAE, phosphorylated ERK1/2, and phosphorylated RPS6 was assessed by scoring staining intensity (0 for no staining, 1 for low/weak staining, 2 for moderate staining and 3 for strong/intense staining) and the percentage of cells staining positive (0 for no staining, 1 for >0-10%, 2 for 11-50%, 3 for 51-75% and 4 for >75% staining; FIG. 10). For CD8+ detection, the number of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs) per high-power field (HPF) within the malignant epithelium was calculated using a single area at 400× magnification (ocular 10× with an objective of 40×). Nuclear localization of β -catenin was recorded as present or absent. Tissue cores that were missing, damaged, contained staining artifacts, or had uncertain histology were excluded from the analysis.

Mismatch Repair (MMR) Analyses.

MMR status was determined by IHC for MLH1, MSH6, MSH2, and PMS2. The following prediluted primary antibodies were utilized: MLH1 ((M1) mouse monoclonal, Ventana Medical Systems, Inc, Tucson, Ariz.), MSH6 ((44) mouse monoclonal, Ventana Medical Systems, Inc), MSH2 ((G219-1129) mouse monoclonal, Ventana Medical Systems, Inc), and PMS2 ((EPR3947) rabbit monoclonal, Ventana Medical Systems, Inc). Staining was performed on a BenchMark ULTRA automated slide staining system and detected using the Opitview DAB IHC detection kit. Absence of staining for these proteins was scored by independent pathology review (K.A.M.). Tumor infiltrating leukocytes were utilized as an internal control.

KI67 Proliferation Index.

Immunofluorescence was performed by placing the TMA slides into a humidity chamber after slides were deparaffinized and rehydrated. Slides were blocked with 5% bovine serum albumin in Tris Buffered Saline (TBS) with 0.05%

55

Tween 20 for one hour at room temperature. Slides were then washed in TBS. The KI67 primary antibody (#11882 (Alexa Fluor 488 conjugate), Cell Signaling Technology) was diluted in PBS and incubated overnight at 4° C. overnight. After incubation, coverslips were washed in TBS and 5 mounted using Prolong Gold DAPI mounting media (#P36931, Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.) and sealed. TMA cores were classified based on the number of KI67 positive nuclei per core.

Generation of Recombinant Versikine.

Recombinant versikine was purified from mammalian cells and endotoxin-tested as previously described (15).

Bone Marrow Harvesting, flt3L-Mobilized Cultures and Flow Cytometry.

Bone marrow (BM) cells were harvested from C57BL/6J 15 mice under IACUC-approved protocol M005476. Total BM cells were cultured for 9 days in the presence of 200 ng/mL flt3L, as previously described (19) with the addition of 1 mM recombinant versikine or vehicle at the beginning of culture. Harvested cells were resuspended in FACS buffer 20 (PBS pH7.4, 2 mM EDTA, 0.5% BSA). Cell viability was established by Trypan Blue exclusion and 2×10^6 live cells were stained the following antibodies: anti-CD11c (N418-PE-Cy7, Tonbo); anti-CD103 (2E7-PE, Biolegend); anti-MHCII (M5/114.152-AlexaFluor 700, Biolegend), anti-Si- 25 glecH (551-PerCP-Cy5.5, Biolegend); anti-CD11b (P84-FITC, Biolegend) for 30 minutes on 4° C. Cells were washed and analyzed on a BD LSR II instrument-viability was assessed by DAPI staining. The instrument was calibrated daily according to manufacturer's protocol using the BD 30 FACSDiva (v.6) Cytometer Setting & Tracking software application. Flow cytometry data was analyzed by FlowJo version 9.7.6 software (Tree Star, Ashland, Oreg.).

Immunoblot Analysis.

Whole cell lysates were prepared by boiling cells in 35 Laemmli Sample buffer (Bio-Rad) supplemented with 100 mM DTT for 10 minutes at a final concentration of 107 cells/ml. 10⁵ cells or 20 µg protein was resolved by SDS-PAGE and transferred to Immobilon-P PVDF membrane (Millipore). Membranes were blocked in 5% Milk in TBS-T 40 [25 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 0.13M NaCl, 2.7 mM KCl]. Primary antibodies [anti-IRF8 (Cell Signaling Technologies, D20D8), anti-Batf3 (LSBio, B12B125)] were diluted in 5% Milk-TBST and membranes were incubated overnight at 4° C. Secondary antibody-HRP-conjugates as well as anti- 45 GAPDH-HRP conjugate (Genscript A00192) incubations were carried out for 1 hour at room temperature. Signal detection was achieved using Amersham ECL Plus chemiluminescent solution (GE Healthcare). Blots were developed on Classic Blue Autoradiography Flim BX (MidSci). 50

Statistical Analyses.

Descriptive statistics were utilized to present the data including mean+standard deviation. Wilcoxon rank sum and chi-square analyses were utilized where noted. A p-value of <0.05 is considered statistically significant.

Results

VCAN Accumulation and Proteolysis in Normal and Malignant Colorectal Tissue.

The University of Wisconsin CRC TMA consists of 122 cases with matched cores from colorectal cancer and tumorassociated normal colon tissues. We stained the TMA with antibodies raised against a neoepitope (α DPEAAE) generated through VCAN cleavage at the Glu⁴⁴¹-Ala⁴⁴² bond of the V1-VCAN isoform (16). DPEAAE constitutes the C-terminal end of the bioactive VCAN fragment, versikine. Serial 65 tissue TMA sections were stained with an antibody recognizing the immunoglobulin-like domain at VCAN's N-ter40

minal end. The latter would be expected to recognize all intact VCAN isoforms (total VCAN). Although its immunogen sequences are also included within cleaved VCAN, detection of cleaved/mobilized VCAN appears far less sensitive with the latter antibody. Intense total VCAN staining was observed in tumor stroma (FIGS. **6**A and **6**B). By contrast, highest intensity staining for the α DPEAAE neoepitope (2+, 3+) was detected within normal stroma and only variably within tumor stroma (Chi-square test, p<0.001; FIGS. **6**A and **6**C; FIG. **10**).

There was no correlation between total VCAN staining and location of primary tumor (left/right colon, rectum) (FIG. 11). Increased aDPEAAE staining was observed in the rectum compared to the colon (Chi-square test, p=0.009). To determine whether VCAN processing correlated with tumor location, tumors were classified according to the degree of VCAN accumulation and processing in their stroma. Tumors were classified as "VCAN proteolysispredominant" if their staining for total VCAN staining intensity was ≤1+ and staining for VCAN proteolysis (α DPEAAE antibody) was ≥ 2 . Conversely, tumors were classified as "proteolysis-weak" if intact VCAN staining intensity was >1+ or α DPEAAE intensity was <2+. Despite a greater staining for α DPEAAE neoepitope being identified within the rectum, there was no significant correlation between the VCAN proteolysis-predominant classification and tumor location (Chi-square test, p=0.96; FIG. 11B).

"VCAN Proteolysis-Predominant" Tumors Show Robust CD8+ T-Cell Infiltration.

Given the immunosuppressive properties of VCAN and immunostimulatory properties of its proteolytic product, versikine (15), we hypothesized that VCAN proteolysispredominant tumors are primed for immune infiltration. To determine whether VCAN processing correlated with CD8+ T-cell infiltration, the TMA was stained for the effector T-cell marker, CD8, and correlated with the VCAN proteolysis classification. We detected a statistically significant correlation between proteolysis-predominant status and CD8+ T-cell infiltration. CD8+ scores in "proteolysis-predominant" tumors were on average 10-fold higher than "proteolysis-weak" tumors (mean of 22 CD8+ T-cells per HPF versus 2, respectively; Wilcoxon rank sum test, p<0.001; FIG. 7A-B).

CD8+ T-cell infiltration was highest in tumors that displayed intense VCAN proteolysis together with low amounts of total VCAN (FIG. 7C). This finding suggests that low VCAN accumulation may not adequately promote T-cell infiltration unless VCAN is actively processed to generate proteolytic fragments. This observation is consistent with our hypothesis that VCAN proteolysis generates bioactive fragments with novel activities. Conversely, in tumors with high total VCAN, CD8+ T-cell infiltration may be impeded through an unfavorable stoichiometry between intact VCAN and VCAN fragments. In summary, these data suggest that VCAN proteolytic fragments are not mere markers of VCAN turnover but are endowed with important novel immunomodulatory activities. We have previously elucidated the immunoregulatory role of the VCAN fragment, versikine (15).

Since tumors with greater degrees of CD8+ T-cell infiltration are known to result in a better prognosis, the association between VCAN proteolysis and tumor stage was assessed. A trend toward an increased prevalence of staining for the VCAN proteolysis-predominant classification was seen in colon cancers of earlier stage, albeit not statistically significant (Chi-square test, p=0.28; FIG. 11C). CD8+ T-Cell Infiltration Correlates with VCAN Proteolysis Regardless of MMR Status.

dMMR is observed in 15% of localized CRCs and 3-4% of metastatic cases (2, 4, 5). MLH1 and MSH2 are the most commonly lost MMR proteins. These proteins can be lost 5 secondary to somatic or germline mutations or epigenetic silencing. dMMR status has been associated with an improved prognosis and increased response to immune checkpoint blockade (2, 4, 5). Since dMMR is one of the strongest predictors of CD8+ T-cell infiltration, we next 10 examined the potential for a correlation between VCAN proteolysis and MMR status. IHC staining for the MMR proteins MLH1, MSH2, PMS2 and MSH6 was performed to determine MMR status. Consistent with prior reports, CD8+ T-cell infiltration was increased in dMMR tumors (Wilcoxon 15 rank sum test, p<0.001; FIG. 8A). MMR status was then correlated with VCAN and $\alpha DPEAAE$ staining. We observed all potential staining combinations in both pMMR and dMMR cancers (FIG. 8B). A trend towards increased intensity of VCAN staining in pMMR cancers was observed. 20 No significant differences were observed in the proportions of tumors staining for VCAN and aDPEAAE across dMMR cancers (FIG. 8B). The correlation between VCAN proteolysis and CD8+ T-cell infiltration was maintained in both pMMR and dMMR (FIG. 8C). In both pMMR and dMMR, 25 those tumors staining for the VCAN proteolysis-predominant classification had the greatest degree of CD8+ T-cell infiltration (Wilcoxon rank sum tests: pMMR p=0.006; dMMR p=0.03). Among the VCAN proteolysis-predominant tumors there was a greater degree of CD8+ T cell 30 infiltration in the dMMR cancers compared to pMMR cancers (35 versus 14.8 TILs per HPF, Wilcoxon rank sum test, p=0.04).

The VCAN Proteolysis Predominant Phenotype is More Common in dMMR Cancers.

Since the VCAN proteolysis predominant phenotype predicts CD8+ T-cell infiltration in both dMMR and pMMR cancers the prevalence of this phenotype was examined. Of the dMMR tumor samples, 25% possessed the VCAN proteolysis predominant phenotype, while this was observed 40 in only 10% of pMMR samples (FIG. **3**D, Wilcoxon rank sum test, p=0.01). In addition, another 25% of dMMR cancers demonstrated 1+ or less staining for both total VCAN and α DPEAAE, while this was observed in an additional 14% of pMMR cancers. 45

CD8+ T-Cell Exclusion is Associated with WNT Pathway Activation in Tumor Cells.

In a recent report by the Gajewski group (20), WNT signaling activation in melanoma tumor cells correlated with CD8 T-cell exclusion. Because activation of WNT signaling 50 is a frequent molecular event in CRC secondary to the presence of truncating mutations in APC or activation mutations in CTNNB1 (21), we investigated whether analogous mechanisms operated in CRC. Indeed, we detected a statistically significant negative correlation between nuclear 55 CTNNB1 (β -catenin, a marker of active WNT signaling) and CD8+ T-cell infiltration in CRC (Wilcoxon rank sum test, p=0.014; FIG. 8E). In addition, VCAN accumulation correlated with the presence of nuclear β -catenin (Chi-square test, p<0.001, FIG. 8F) and was more common in the 60 pMMR cancers (8 vs. 53%, respectively, Chi-square test, p<0.001, FIG. 8G).

VCAN Accumulation and/or Proteolysis is not Associated with Tumor-Intrinsic Activation of the MAPK and PI3K Pathways, Nor with KI67 Index in CRC.

We investigated a potential correlation between MAPK pathway activation in tumor cells (detected through ERK1/2

phosphorylation), PI3K pathway activation (detected through RPS6 phosphorylation) or tumor cell proliferation (as measured through KI67 staining). The results are shown in FIGS. **12** and **13**. There was no correlation between activation of these key oncogenic pathways and/or KI67 index with VCAN processing.

Versikine Promotes the Generation of CD103+ cDC from flt3L-Mobilized Primary Bone Marrow Cultures.

Versican proteolysis may impact on tumor immune contexture through regulation of intact versican bioavailability and/or the generation of novel bioactive fragments. We have previously shown that versikine, a fragment generated through versican proteolysis at the Glu⁴⁴⁰-Ala⁴⁴¹ bond, activates an IRF8-dependent transcriptional program in cultured myeloid cells (15). IRF8 is a terminal selector for CD8a/CD103+ cDC (22), a DC subset with crucial roles in T-cell-mediated immunosurveillance (20, 23, 24).

Flt3L-mobilized BM cultures have long provided a faithful ex vivo model of DC differentiation (19). Addition of recombinant versikine at the onset of culture (together with flt3L) consistently and reproducibly promoted expansion of the CD103+CD11c+MHCII^{hi} DC subset at both early and late culture timepoints (FIG. 9A/B). These cells were SIR-Palo, CD11blo-int and SiglecHlo confirming their identity as CD103+ conventional DC (cDC). There was no difference in the prevalence of SiglecH^{hi} cells at Day 4 (data not shown). Versikine-treated cultures displayed increased expression of Irf8 and Batf3, both essential transcription factors for cDC1 development (FIG. 9C). By contrast, addition of the TLR2/6 ligand, FSL-1 (Pam2CGDPKHPKSF) conferred a disadvantage to CD103+DC development (FIG. 9D). Because intact VCAN is thought to act through TLR2/6 heterodimers (13), these results suggest that versikine may signal through pathways other than those triggered by intact VCAN. Taken 35 together, our data suggest that tumor-seeding, bone-marrowderived DC precursors may preferentially develop into immunogenic CD103+ DC in tumor microenvironments undergoing active VCAN proteolysis.

Discussion

Colorectal cancer remains a challenging problem of public health proportions. Recent advances in immunotherapy of solid tumors previously thought to be non-immunogenic, such as lung cancer, raised hopes that CRC patients might also benefit. However, CRC responses to novel immuno-45 therapy modalities have been modest at best, with the exception of a small number of patients with mismatch repair-deficient CRC. Future challenges include the selection of patients most likely to respond (through the identification and validation of novel predictive biomarkers) as well as the devising and testing of innovative combinatorial immunotherapy regimens that augment efficacy with acceptable toxicity. CD8+ T-cell infiltration has been associated with an improved prognosis and response to immune checkpoint blockade, especially in the setting of dMMR. However, the mechanisms regulating immune cell infiltration are largely yet to be determined.

We report here the strong association between VCAN proteolysis and CD8+ T-cell infiltration. At a mechanistic level, proteolysis of intact VCAN can be postulated to produce three alternative consequences, not mutually exclusive: Firstly, proteolysis may regulate the amount and bio-availability of tolerogenic intact VCAN at the tumor site and the resultant degree of DC dysfunction (14). Secondly, proteolysis may disrupt VCAN's complex interactions with other immunoregulatory matrix components, such as hyaluronan or tenascin C (25). Thirdly, VCAN proteolysis generates fragments with novel activities. We recently

showed that versikine, a bioactive fragment generated through VCAN proteolysis, elicits an IRF8-dependent type-I interferon transcriptional program as well as IL12 but not IL10 production from myeloid cells (15). These actions are predicted to enhance immunogenicity and tumor "sensing" by the immune system. Indeed, in a small myeloma panel, VCAN proteolysis was necessary, albeit not sufficient, for CD8+ T-cell infiltration (15). In this manuscript we demonstrate that versikine promotes generation of CD103+ CD11c^{hi}MHCII^{hi} conventional DC from flt3L-mobilized 10 BM progenitors. The data support a model in which DC precursors seeding tumor sites undergoing active versican proteolysis may preferentially differentiate towards CD103+ DC implicated in T-cell mediated immunosurveillance and response to immunotherapies (20, 23, 24).

We observed intense VCAN proteolysis in normal colonic epithelium. The colon constitutes an immunologically active microenvironment that has evolved to cope with the continuous exposure to exogenous antigens provided by food processing as well as intestinal microbiota. The implications 20 of this regulation are profound and bear significance well beyond the confines of the gastrointestinal tract. Importantly, a correlation between the composition of intestinal flora and degree of response to anti-tumor immunotherapy is established and beginning to be clinically exploited (26-28). The 25 CRC regardless of mismatch repair status. mechanisms accounting for the regulation and "fine-tuning" of immune responses in normal colonic epithelium are poorly understood (29). It is tempting to associate VCAN processing, and the resultant generation of bioactive immunoregulatory fragments, with homeostatic DC maturation in 30 normal colon. Because the effects of intestinal microbiota on anti-tumor immunity are thought to be regulated at the level of DCs, we hypothesize that VCAN proteolysis may collaborate with the microbiome to influence immune priming against distally-located tumors. Alternatively or addition- 35 ally, versican proteolysis may specifically shape the immunological milieu of the normal epithelium located adjacent to the "expanding rim" of colonic cancers.

Moreover, VCAN accumulation and turnover may impact on the local immunoregulation of several types of solid 40 tumors that arise in normally "sterile" sites. For example, in prostate tissue, immunosuppressive signaling from TGF^β increases expression of VCAN, reduces expression of VCAN-cleaving ADAMTS proteases and enhances expression of ADAMTS metalloproteinase inhibitor, TIMP-3 (30). 45 6. Galon J, Costes A, Sanchez-Cabo F, Kirilovsky A, Mlec-Interestingly, prostate cancer constitutes another common type of solid tumor that has yet to benefit from the recent advances in immunotherapy (31). It is intriguing to hypothesize that the VCAN-versikine axis may regulate immune infiltration across a wide spectrum of solid tumors. 50

Our data confirm and extend previous findings regarding the mechanisms regulating T-cell infiltration or exclusion from the tumor site. In particular, we confirm previous observations implicating melanoma-intrinsic WNT signaling in T-cell exclusion and extend these findings to CRC 55 9. Ricciardelli C, Sakko A J, Ween M P, Russell D L, (20). Mechanistic analyses in melanoma suggested that WNT signaling acts through CCL4 to regulate tumor infiltration by Batf3-lineage DC (CD103+DC in peripheral tissues). Our data raise the testable hypothesis that WNT signaling enhances VCAN accumulation in the tumor 60 microenvironment, potentially through the recruitment of immunosuppressive, VCAN-producing, macrophages. VCAN promotes DC dysfunction through Toll-like receptor-2 (TLR2) signaling (14). It is tempting to speculate that tumor-intrinsic WNT signaling radically remodels the 65 myeloid immune contexture of the tumor through inhibition of immunogenic, Batf3-expressing DC together with recruit-

ment of immunosuppressive, VCAN-producing, macrophages. We are currently testing these hypotheses.

The data presented in this manuscript suggest that VCAN processing may influence the balance between tolerogenic and immunogenic inflammation in common solid tumors. Further to our earlier work (15), corroborating evidence has lately come from different angles. A recent paper suggested a link between VCAN turnover and anti-viral T-cell responses in mice (32). We speculate the analogous mechanisms may operate during innate immune sensing of tumors (33). VCAN-producing, immunosuppressive macrophages were shown to expand post-therapy in myeloma and inhibit T-cell proliferation (34). The abundance of VCAN in CRCs is likely regulated both at the transcriptional level through WNT signaling and post-translationally, through ADAMTS proteases encoded by loci that are epigenetically regulated upon CRC progression (35). The data provide a rationale for investigating VCAN proteolysis as a novel immune biomarker in solid tumor settings. Moreover, therapeutic manipulation of the VCAN-versikine axis through targeted proteolysis of VCAN or administration of recombinant proteolytic fragment, versikine, could be clinically tested for synergy with modern immunotherapy modalities against

REFERENCES

- 1. Marley A R, Nan H. Epidemiology of colorectal cancer. Int J Mol Epidemiol Genet 2016; 7(3):105-14.
- 2. Lynch D, Murphy A. The emerging role of immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. Ann Transl Med 2016; 4(16): 305.
- 3. Topalian S L, Hodi F S, Brahmer J R, Gettinger S N, Smith D C, McDermott D F, et al. Safety, activity, and immune correlates of anti-PD-1 antibody in cancer. N Engl J Med 2012; 366(26):2443-54.
- 4. Westdorp H, Fennemann F L, Weren R D, Bisseling T M, Ligtenberg M J, Figdor C G, et al. Opportunities for immunotherapy in microsatellite instable colorectal cancer. Cancer Immunol Immunother 2016; 65(10):1249-59.
- 5. Bupathi M, Wu C. Biomarkers for immune therapy in colorectal cancer: mismatch-repair deficiency and others. J Gastrointest Oncol 2016; 7(5):713-20.
- nik B, Lagorce-Pages C, et al. Type, density, and location of immune cells within human colorectal tumors predict clinical outcome. Science 2006; 313(5795):1960-4.
- 7. Hope C, Ollar S J, Heninger E, Hebron E, Jensen J L, Kim J, et al. TPL2 kinase regulates the inflammatory milieu of the myeloma niche. Blood 2014; 123(21):3305-15.
- 8. Du W W, Yang W, Yee A J. Roles of versican in cancer biology-tumorigenesis, progression and metastasis. Histol Histopathol 2013; 28(6):701-13.
- Horsfall D J. The biological role and regulation of versican levels in cancer. Cancer Metastasis Rev 2009; 28(1-2):233-45.
- 10. Wight T N, Kang I, Merrilees M J. Versican and the control of inflammation. Matrix Biol 2014; 35:152-61.
- 11. Zhang Z, Miao L, Wang L Inflammation amplification by versican: the first mediator. Int J Mol Sci 2012; 13(6): 6873-82.
- 12. Gao D, Joshi N, Choi H, Ryu S, Hahn M, Catena R, et al. Myeloid progenitor cells in the premetastatic lung promote metastases by inducing mesenchymal to epithelial transition. Cancer Res 2012; 72(6):1384-94.

- Kim S, Takahashi H, Lin W W, Descargues P, Grivennikov S, Kim Y, et al. Carcinoma-produced factors activate myeloid cells through TLR2 to stimulate metastasis. Nature 2009; 457(7225):102-6.
- 14. Tang M, Diao J, Gu H, Khatri I, Zhao J, Cattral M S. 5 Toll-like Receptor 2 Activation Promotes Tumor Dendritic Cell Dysfunction by Regulating IL-6 and IL-10 Receptor Signaling. Cell Rep 2015; 13(12):2851-64.
- Hope C, Foulcer S, Jagodinsky J, Chen S X, Jensen J L, Patel S, et al. Immunoregulatory roles of versican proteolysis in the myeloma microenvironment. Blood 2016; 128(5):680-5.
- Nandadasa S, Foulcer S, Apte S S. The multiple, complex roles of versican and its proteolytic turnover by ADAMTS proteases during embryogenesis. Matrix Biol 15 2014; 35:34-41.
- Wang K, Karin M. Tumor-Elicited Inflammation and Colorectal Cancer. Adv Cancer Res 2015; 128:173-96.
- Foulcer S J, Day A J, Apte S S. Isolation and purification of versican and analysis of versican proteolysis. Methods 20 Mol Biol 2015; 1229:587-604.
- Brasel K, De Smedt T, Smith J L, Maliszewski C R. Generation of murine dendritic cells from flt3-ligandsupplemented bone marrow cultures. Blood 2000; 96(9): 3029-39.
- Spranger S, Bao R, Gajewski T F. Melanoma-intrinsic beta-catenin signalling prevents anti-tumour immunity. Nature 2015; 523(7559):231-5.
- Markowitz S D, Bertagnolli M M. Molecular origins of cancer: Molecular basis of colorectal cancer. N Engl J 30 Med 2009; 361(25):2449-60.
- 22. Sichien D, Scott C L, Martens L, Vanderkerken M, Van Gassen S, Plantinga M, et al. IRF8 Transcription Factor Controls Survival and Function of Terminally Differentiated Conventional and Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells, 35 Respectively. Immunity 2016.
- 23. Broz M L, Binnewies M, Boldajipour B, Nelson A E, Pollack J L, Erle D J, et al. Dissecting the tumor myeloid compartment reveals rare activating antigen-presenting cells critical for T cell immunity. Cancer Cell 2014; 40 26(5):638-52.
- 24. Salmon H, Idoyaga J, Rahman A, Leboeuf M, Remark R, Jordan S, et al. Expansion and Activation of CD103(+) Dendritic Cell Progenitors at the Tumor Site Enhances Tumor Responses to Therapeutic PD-L1 and BRAF Inhi- 45 bition. Immunity 2016; 44(4):924-38.
- 25. Wu Y J, La Pierre D P, Wu J, Yee A J, Yang B B. The interaction of versican with its binding partners. Cell Res 2005; 15(7):483-94.
- 26. Pitt J M, Vetizou M, Waldschmitt N, Kroemer G, 50 invention. Chamaillard M, Boneca I G, et al. Fine-Tuning Cancer Immunotherapy: Optimizing the Gut Microbiome. Cancer Res 2016; 76(16):4602-7.
 50 invention. Citation of the cite in their en
- Spranger S, Sivan A, Corrales L, Gajewski T F. Tumor and Host Factors Controlling Antitumor Immunity and 55 Efficacy of Cancer Immunotherapy. Adv Immunol 2016; 130:75-93.

- 28. Goldszmid R S, Dzutsev A, Viaud S, Zitvogel L, Restifo N P, Trinchieri G. Microbiota modulation of myeloid cells in cancer therapy. Cancer Immunol Res 2015; 3(2):103-9.
- Coombes J L, Powrie F. Dendritic cells in intestinal immune regulation. Nat Rev Immunol 2008; 8(6):435-46.
- 30. Cross N A, Chandrasekharan S, Jokonya N, Fowles A, Hamdy F C, Buttle D J, et al. The expression and regulation of ADAMTS-1, -4, -5, -9, and -15, and TIMP-3 by TGFbeta1 in prostate cells: relevance to the accumulation of versican. Prostate 2005; 63(3):269-75.
- Rekoske B T, McNeel D G. Immunotherapy for prostate cancer: False promises or true hope? Cancer 2016; 122 (23):3598-607.
- 32. McMahon M, Ye S, Izzard L, Dlugolenski D, Tripp R A, Bean A G, et al. ADAMTS5 Is a Critical Regulator of Virus-Specific T Cell Immunity. PLoS Biol 2016; 14(11): e1002580.
- Woo S R, Corrales L, Gajewski T F. Innate immune recognition of cancer. Annu Rev Immunol 2015; 33:445-74.
- 34. Arana P, Zabaleta A, Lasa M, Maiso P, Alignani D, Jelinek T, et al. High-Throughput Characterization and New Insight into the Role of Tumor Associated Macrophages (TAMs) in Multiple Myeloma (MM). Blood 2016; 128(22):482-82.
- 35. Lind G E, Kleivi K, Meling G I, Teixeira M R, Thiis-Evensen E, Rognum T O, et al. ADAMTS1, CRABP1, and NR3C1 identified as epigenetically deregulated genes in colorectal tumorigenesis. Cell Oncol 2006; 28(5-6):259-72.

In the foregoing description, it will be readily apparent to one skilled in the art that varying substitutions and modifications may be made to the invention disclosed herein without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. The invention illustratively described herein suitably may be practiced in the absence of any element or elements, limitation or limitations which is not specifically disclosed herein. The terms and expressions which have been employed are used as terms of description and not of limitation, and there is no intention that in the use of such terms and expressions of excluding any equivalents of the features shown and described or portions thereof, but it is recognized that various modifications are possible within the scope of the invention. Thus, it should be understood that although the present invention has been illustrated by specific embodiments and optional features, modification and/ or variation of the concepts herein disclosed may be resorted to by those skilled in the art, and that such modifications and variations are considered to be within the scope of this

Citations to a number of references are made herein. All of the cited references are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties. In the event that there is an inconsistency between a definition of a term in the specification as compared to a definition of the term in a cited reference, the term should be interpreted based on the definition in the specification.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 2409

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

Met 1	Phe	Ile	Asn	Ile 5	Lys	Ser	Ile	Leu	Trp 10	Met	Суз	Ser	Thr	Leu 15	Ile
Val	Thr	His	Ala 20	Leu	His	Lys	Val	Lys 25	Val	Gly	Lys	Ser	Pro 30	Pro	Val
Arg	Gly	Ser 35	Leu	Ser	Gly	Lys	Val 40	Ser	Leu	Pro	Суз	His 45	Phe	Ser	Thr
Met	Pro 50	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser 55	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ser	Glu 60	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile
Lys 65	Trp	Ser	Lys	Ile	Glu 70	Val	Asp	Lys	Asn	Gly 75	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Glu 80
Thr	Thr	Val	Leu	Val 85	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn 90	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly	Gln 95	Asp
Tyr	Lys	Gly	Arg 100	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Thr 105	His	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val 110	Gly	Asp
Ala	Ser	Leu 115	Thr	Val	Val	Lys	Leu 120	Leu	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ala 125	Gly	Leu	Tyr
Arg	Суз 130	Asp	Val	Met	Tyr	Gly 135	Ile	Glu	Asp	Thr	Gln 140	Asp	Thr	Val	Ser
Leu 145	Thr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val 150	Val	Phe	His	Tyr	Arg 155	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Arg 160
Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asn	Phe 165	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Lys 170	Ala	Суз	Leu	Asp	Val 175	Gly
Ala	Val	Ile	Ala 180	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Leu 185	Phe	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Glu 190	Asp	Gly
Phe	Glu	Gln 195	Суз	Asp	Ala	Gly	Trp 200	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gln	Thr 205	Val	Arg	Tyr
Pro	Ile 210	Arg	Ala	Pro	Arg	Val 215	Gly	Суз	Tyr	Gly	Asp 220	ГЛа	Met	Gly	Lys
Ala 225	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr 230	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser	Pro 235	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Asp 240
Val	Tyr	Суз	Tyr	Val 245	Asp	His	Leu	Asp	Gly 250	Asp	Val	Phe	His	Leu 255	Thr
Val	Pro	Ser	Lys 260	Phe	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu 265	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu	Cys 270	Glu	Asn
Gln	Asp	Ala 275	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val 280	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ala 285	Ala	Trp	Arg
Asn	Gly 290	Phe	Asp	Gln	Суз	Asp 295	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ser 300	Asp	Ala	Ser	Val
Arg 305	His	Pro	Val	Thr	Val 310	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gln	Cys 315	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu 320
Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Leu 325	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu	Asn 330	Gln	Thr	Gly	Phe	Pro 335	Pro
Pro	Aap	Ser	Arg 340	Phe	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Cys 345	Phe	Lys	Arg	Arg	Met 350	Ser	Asp
Leu	Ser	Val 355	Ile	Gly	His	Pro	Ile 360	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Lys 365	Glu	Asp	Glu
Pro	Cys 370	Ser	Glu	Glu	Thr	Asp 375	Pro	Val	His	Asp	Leu 380	Met	Ala	Glu	Ile
Leu 385	Pro	Glu	Phe	Pro	Asp 390	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ile	Asp 395	Leu	Tyr	His	Ser	Glu 400
Glu	Asn	Glu	Glu	Glu 405	Glu	Glu	Glu	Суз	Ala 410	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val 415	Thr

-continued

		_	_			_				_					
Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser 420	Val	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Asn 425	Gly	Lys	His	Leu	Val 430	Thr	Thr
Val	Pro	Lys 435	Asp	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala 440	Glu	Ala	Arg	Arg	Gly 445	Gln	Phe	Glu
Ser	Val 450	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gln	Asn 455	Phe	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ser 460	Glu	Ser	Asp	Thr
His 465	Pro	Phe	Val	Ile	Ala 470	Гла	Thr	Glu	Leu	Ser 475	Thr	Ala	Val	Gln	Pro 480
Asn	Glu	Ser	Thr	Glu 485	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu 490	Glu	Val	Thr	Trp	Lys 495	Pro
Glu	Thr	Tyr	Pro 500	Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu	His 505	Phe	Ser	Gly	Gly	Glu 510	Pro	Asp
Val	Phe	Pro 515	Thr	Val	Pro	Phe	His 520	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ser 525	Gly	Thr	Ala
Lys	Lys 530	Gly	Ala	Glu	Ser	Val 535	Thr	Glu	Arg	Asp	Thr 540	Glu	Val	Gly	His
Gln 545	Ala	His	Glu	His	Thr 550	Glu	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu 555	Phe	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ser 560
Ser	Gly	Glu	Ile	Ala 565	Ile	Asp	Gln	Glu	Ser	Gln	Lys	Ile	Ala	Phe	Ala
Arg	Ala	Thr	Glu	Val	Thr	Phe	Gly	Glu	Glu	Val	Glu	ГЛа	Ser	Thr	Ser
Val	Thr	Tyr	580 Thr	Pro	Thr	Ile	Val	585 Pro	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	590 Ala	Tyr	Val
Ser	Glu	595 Glu	Glu	Ala	Val	Thr	600 Leu	Ile	Gly	Asn	Pro	605 Trp	Pro	Asp	Asp
Lou	610 Levi	Ser	Thr	Luc	Glu	615	Trr	Val	ć	210	620 Thr	Dro	۵۳۵	Clr.	Vel
ьец 625	ьeu	ser	mr	п\а	630	ser	ттр	va⊥	ыn	ыа 635	ınr	ьто	чı.d	GIN	va⊥ 640
Val	Glu	Leu	Ser	Gly 645	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ile	Pro 650	Ile	Thr	Glu	Gly	Ser 655	Gly
Glu	Ala	Glu	Glu 660	Asp	Glu	Asp	Thr	Met 665	Phe	Thr	Met	Val	Thr 670	Asp	Leu
Ser	Gln	Arg 675	Asn	Thr	Thr	Asp	Thr 680	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asp 685	Thr	Ser	Arg
Ile	Ile 690	Thr	Glu	Ser	Phe	Phe 695	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Thr 700	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Pro
Val 705	Ser	Glu	Gln	Pro	Ser 710	Ala	ГЛа	Val	Val	Pro 715	Thr	ГЛа	Phe	Val	Ser 720
Glu	Thr	Asp	Thr	Ser 725	Glu	Trp	Ile	Ser	Ser 730	Thr	Thr	Val	Glu	Glu 735	Гла
Lys	Arg	Гла	Glu	Glu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Thr	Phe	Glu
Val	Tyr	Ser	740 Ser	Thr	Gln	Arg	Ser	745 Asp	Gln	Leu	Ile	Leu	750 Pro	Phe	Glu
Leu	Glu	755 Ser	Pro	Asn	Val	Ala	760 Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ser	765 Glv	Thr	Ara	Lvs
e	770	Mot		Lou		775	Dro		<i>c</i> 1~	C.~	780	-1	<i>с</i> 1	- J	
ser 785	Pile	met	ser	ьeu	790	ınr	FLO	ınr	στυ	ser 795	ыц	яrg	GIU	met	800
Asp	Ser	Thr	Pro	Val 805	Phe	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asn 810	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asn	Leu 815	Gly
Ala	Gln	Thr	Thr 820	Glu	His	Ser	Ser	Ile 825	His	Gln	Pro	Gly	Val 830	Gln	Glu

-continued

G	ly	Leu	Thr 835	Thr	Leu	Pro	Arg	Ser 840	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Phe 84	e Met	: Glu	ı Gln
G	ly	Ser	Gly	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asp	Pro	Glu	Thr	Thi	: Thi	r Val	l Sei	s Ser
_		850				er -	855					860)	<i></i>		
P 8	ne 65	Ser	Ĺeu	Asn	Val	G1u 870	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gln	Ala 875	Glu	і Буя	s Glu	ı Val	L Ala 880
G	ly	Thr	Leu	Ser	Pro 885	His	Val	Glu	Thr	Thr 890	Phe	Sei	r Thi	r Glu	1 Pro 895	o Thr
G	ly	Leu	Val	Leu 900	Ser	Thr	Val	Met	Asp 905	Arg	Val	Va]	L Ala	a Glu 910	ı Asr	n Ile
Т	hr	Gln	Thr 915	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ile	Val 920	Ile	Ser	Glu	Arg	g Lei 925	ı Gly	y Glu	ı Pro
A	sn	Tyr 930	Gly	Ala	Glu	Ile	Arg 935	Gly	Phe	Ser	Thr	Glչ 940	7 Phe	e Pro	o Leu	ı Glu
G 9	lu 45	Asp	Phe	Ser	Gly	Asp 950	Phe	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Ser 955	Thi	r Val	L Sei	r His	960 Pro
I	le	Ala	Lys	Glu	Glu 965	Thr	Val	Met	Met	Glu 970	Gly	Sei	c Gly	Asl	975	a Ala
Ρ	he	Arg	Asp	Thr 980	Gln	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ser 985	Thr	Val	Pro) Thi	: Sei 990	r Val	l His
I	le	Ser	His 995	Ile	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu 1000	Gly	y Pr	o Se	r Se	er Th 10	nr N 005	Met N	/al Sei
т	hr	Ser 1010	Ala)	a Phe	e Pro	> Trp) Glu 101	1 GI .5	lu Pl	ne Ti	hr S	er S	Ser 1020	Ala	Glu	Gly
S	er	Gly 1025	Glu	ı Glr	n Leu	ı Val	. Thi 103	r Va 80	al Se	er S	er S	er \ 1	/al 1035	Val	Pro	Val
L	eu	Pro 1040	Sei	c Ala	a Val	l Glr	1 Lys 104	3 Pl 15	ne Se	∋r G	ly T	hr A	Ala 1050	Ser	Ser	Ile
I	le	Asp 1055	Glu	ı Gly	y Leu	ı Gly	7 Glu 106	1 Vá	al Gi	ly T	hr V	al A	Asn L065	Glu	Ile	Asp
A	rg	Arg 1070	Sei	r Thi	r Ile	e Leu	1 Pro	> Tł	nr Ai	la G	lu V	al (3lu 1080	Gly	Thr	Lys
A	la	Pro	Val	L Glu	ı Lys	s Glu	1 Glu	1 Vá	al Ly	γs V	al S	er (3ly 095	Thr	Val	Ser
т	hr	Asn	Phe	e Pro	o Glr	n Thi	: Ile	e GI	lu P:	ro A	la L	ys I	Jeu	Trp	Ser	Arg
G	ln	II00 Glu	v Val	L Ası	n Pro	o Val	110 . Arg	ль д GI	ln G	lu I	le G	1 lu S	Ser	Glu	Thr	Thr
		1115					112	20				1	125	G -	D	d1
S	er	GLU 1130	Glu)	ı Glr	n Ile	∋ Glr	n Glu 113	1 GI 85	tu Ly	∕s S∙	er P	ne (1	∃1u L140	Ser	Pro	GIN
A	sn	Ser 1145	Pro	> Ala	a Thi	r Glu	ı Glr 115	n Tł 50	nr I	le Pi	he A	ap 3	Ser L155	Gln	Thr	Phe
Т	hr	Glu 1160	Th:	r Glu	ı Leı	ı Lya	5 Thi 116	с Тł 55	nr As	зр Т	yr S	er \ 1	/al 170	Leu	Thr	Thr
L	уs	Lys 1175	Thi	с Туз	r Sei	r Asp) As <u>r</u> 118	о Ц 30	∕¤ GÌ	lu M	et L	ya (1	3lu 185	Glu	Asp	Thr
S	er	Leu 1190	Va:	l Asr	n Met	: Sei	7 Thi 119	r Pi 95	ro As	ab b:	ro A	ap 7	Ala 1200	Asn	Gly	Leu
G	lu	Ser 1205	Туз	r Thi	r Thi	r Leu	1 Pro	o GI .0	lu A	la Ti	hr G	lu I	Jys 1215	Ser	His	Phe
Ρ	he	Leu 1220	Ala	a Thi	r Ala	a Leu	ı Val 122	L Tł	nr G	lu S	er I	le E	Pro 230	Ala	Glu	His

Val Val Thr Asp Ser Pro Ile Lys Lys Glu Glu Ser Thr Lys His

-continued

	1235					1240					1245			
Phe	Pro 1250	Lys	Gly	Met	Arg	Pro 1255	Thr	Ile	Gln	Glu	Ser 1260	Asp	Thr	Glu
Leu	Leu 1265	Phe	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 1270	Ser	Gly	Glu	Glu	Val 1275	Leu	Pro	Thr
Leu	Pro 1280	Thr	Glu	Ser	Val	Asn 1285	Phe	Thr	Glu	Val	Glu 1290	Gln	Ile	Asn
Asn	Thr 1295	Leu	Tyr	Pro	His	Thr 1300	Ser	Gln	Val	Glu	Ser 1305	Thr	Ser	Ser
Asp	Lys 1310	Ile	Glu	Asp	Phe	Asn 1315	Arg	Met	Glu	Asn	Val 1320	Ala	Lys	Glu
Val	Gly 1325	Pro	Leu	Val	Ser	Gln 1330	Thr	Asp	Ile	Phe	Glu 1335	Gly	Ser	Gly
Ser	Val 1340	Thr	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu 1345	Ile	Glu	Ile	Leu	Ser 1350	Asp	Thr	Gly
Ala	Glu 1355	Gly	Pro	Thr	Val	Ala 1360	Pro	Leu	Pro	Phe	Ser 1365	Thr	Asp	Ile
Gly	His 1370	Pro	Gln	Asn	Gln	Thr 1375	Val	Arg	Trp	Ala	Glu 1380	Glu	Ile	Gln
Thr	Ser 1385	Arg	Pro	Gln	Thr	Ile 1390	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser 1395	Asn	Lys	Asn
Ser	Ser 1400	Thr	Ala	Glu	Ile	Asn 1405	Glu	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ser 1410	Ser	Thr	Asp
Phe	Leu 1415	Ala	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Gly 1420	Phe	Glu	Met	Ala	Lys 1425	Glu	Phe	Val
Thr	Ser 1430	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro	Ser 1435	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Glu 1440	Pro	Ser	Gly
Glu	Gly 1445	Ser	Gly	Glu	Val	Asp 1450	Ile	Val	Asp	Ser	Phe 1455	His	Thr	Ser
Ala	Thr 1460	Thr	Gln	Ala	Thr	Arg 1465	Gln	Glu	Ser	Ser	Thr 1470	Thr	Phe	Val
Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Glu	Lys	His	Pro	Glu	Val	Pro	Ser	Ala	Гла
Ala	Val	Thr	Ala	Asp	Gly	Phe	Pro	Thr	Val	Ser	Val	Met	Leu	Pro
Leu	1490 His	Ser	Glu	Gln	Asn	1495 Lys	Ser	Ser	Pro	Asp	1500 Pro	Thr	Ser	Thr
Leu	1505 Ser	Asn	Thr	Val	Ser	1510 Tyr	Glu	Arg	Ser	Thr	1515 Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe
Gln	1520 Asp	Ara	Phe	Ara	Glu	1525 Phe	Glu	Asp	Ser	Thr	1530 Leu	Lvs	Pro	Asn
7~~	1535	Lara	D***	9 TL	C1	1540	T1-	тл-		7	1545	7.0	1	c1
Arg	цуя 1550	гда	Pro	Inr	GIU	Asn 1555	шe	шe	шe	Asb	ьец 1560	Asp	гда	GIU
Asp	Lys 1565	Asp	Leu	Ile	Leu	Thr 1570	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ser	Thr 1575	Ile	Leu	Glu
Ile	Leu 1580	Pro	Glu	Leu	Thr	Ser 1585	Asp	Lys	Asn	Thr	Ile 1590	Ile	Asp	Ile
Asp	His 1595	Thr	ГЛа	Pro	Val	Tyr 1600	Glu	Asp	Ile	Leu	Gly 1605	Met	Gln	Thr
Asp	Ile 1610	Asp	Thr	Glu	Val	Pro 1615	Ser	Glu	Pro	His	Asp 1620	Ser	Asn	Asp

-continued

Glu	Ser 1625	Asn	Asp	Asp	Ser	Thr 1630	Gln	Val	Gln	Glu	Ile 1635	Tyr	Glu	Ala	
Ala	Val 1640	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr 1645	Glu	Glu	Thr	Phe	Glu 1650	Gly	Ser	Ala	
Asp	Val 1655	Leu	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Thr 1660	Gln	Ala	Thr	His	Asp 1665	Glu	Ser	Met	
Thr	Tyr 1670	Glu	Asp	Arg	Ser	Gln 1675	Leu	Asp	His	Met	Gly 1680	Phe	His	Phe	
Thr	Thr 1685	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ala	Pro 1690	Ser	Thr	Glu	Thr	Glu 1695	Leu	Asp	Val	
Leu	Leu 1700	Pro	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ser 1705	Leu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Arg 1710	Lys	Ser	Ala	
Thr	Val 1715	Ile	Pro	Glu	Ile	Glu 1720	Gly	Ile	Lys	Ala	Glu 1725	Ala	Lys	Ala	
Leu	Asp 1730	Asp	Met	Phe	Glu	Ser 1735	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser	Asp 1740	Gly	Gln	Ala	
Ile	Ala 1745	Asp	Gln	Ser	Glu	Ile 1750	Ile	Pro	Thr	Leu	Gly 1755	Gln	Phe	Glu	
Arg	Thr 1760	Gln	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Glu 1765	Asp	Lya	rÀa	His	Ala 1770	Gly	Pro	Ser	
Phe	Gln 1775	Pro	Glu	Phe	Ser	Ser 1780	Gly	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ala 1785	Leu	Val	Aap	
His	Thr 1790	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ile 1795	Ala	Thr	Thr	His	Leu 1800	Met	Asp	Gln	
Ser	Val 1805	Thr	Glu	Val	Pro	Asp 1810	Val	Met	Glu	Gly	Ser 1815	Asn	Pro	Pro	
Tyr	Tyr 1820	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr	Leu 1825	Ala	Val	Ser	Thr	Phe 1830	Ala	Lys	Leu	
Ser	Ser 1835	Gln	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ser 1840	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ile	Tyr 1845	Ser	Gly	Ser	
Glu	Ala 1850	Ser	Gly	His	Thr	Glu 1855	Ile	Pro	Gln	Pro	Ser 1860	Ala	Leu	Pro	
Gly	Ile 1865	Asp	Val	Gly	Ser	Ser 1870	Val	Met	Ser	Pro	Gln 1875	Asp	Ser	Phe	
Lys	Glu 1880	Ile	His	Val	Asn	Ile 1885	Glu	Ala	Thr	Phe	Lys 1890	Pro	Ser	Ser	
Glu	Glu 1895	Tyr	Leu	His	Ile	Thr 1900	Glu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Leu 1905	Ser	Pro	Asp	
Thr	Lys 1910	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ser	Glu 1915	Asp	Asp	Gly	Lys	Pro 1920	Glu	Leu	Leu	
Glu	Glu 1925	Met	Glu	Ala	Ser	Pro 1930	Thr	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ala 1935	Val	Glu	Gly	
Thr	Glu 1940	Ile	Leu	Gln	Asp	Phe 1945	Gln	Asn	Lys	Thr	Asp 1950	Gly	Gln	Val	
Ser	Gly 1955	Glu	Ala	Ile	Lys	Met 1960	Phe	Pro	Thr	Ile	Lys 1965	Thr	Pro	Glu	
Ala	Gly 1970	Thr	Val	Ile	Thr	Thr 1975	Ala	Aap	Glu	Ile	Glu 1980	Leu	Glu	Gly	
Ala	Thr	Gln	Trp	Pro	His	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Gly	
Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Val	Val	Pro	Trp	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	

Arg	Pro 2015	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser 2020	Pro	Glu	Ile	Asn	Pro 2025	Glu	Thr	Gln
Ala	Ala 2030	Leu	Ile	Arg	Gly	Gln 2035	Asp	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ala 2040	Ala	Ser	Glu
Gln	Gln 2045	Val	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ile 2050	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asn	Asp 2055	Gln	Ala	Thr
Val	Asn 2060	Pro	Val	Glu	Phe	Asn 2065	Thr	Glu	Val	Ala	Thr 2070	Pro	Pro	Phe
Ser	Leu 2075	Leu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Asn 2080	Glu	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu 2085	Ile	Gly	Ile
Asn	Glu 2090	Glu	Ser	Val	Glu	Gly 2095	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Leu 2100	Pro	Gly	Pro
Asp	Arg 2105	Суз	ГЛа	Met	Asn	Pro 2110	Суз	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gly 2115	Thr	Суз	Tyr
Pro	Thr 2120	Glu	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Val 2125	Cys	Thr	Cys	Val	Pro 2130	Gly	Tyr	Ser
Gly	Asp 2135	Gln	Сув	Glu	Leu	Asp 2140	Phe	Asp	Glu	Сув	His 2145	Ser	Asn	Pro
Суз	Arg 2150	Asn	Gly	Ala	Thr	Cys 2155	Val	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asn 2160	Thr	Phe	Arg
Суз	Leu 2165	Сүз	Leu	Pro	Ser	Tyr 2170	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Cys 2175	Glu	Gln	Asp
Thr	Glu 2180	Thr	Суа	Asp	Tyr	Gly 2185	Trp	His	Гла	Phe	Gln 2190	Gly	Gln	Суз
Tyr	Lys 2195	Tyr	Phe	Ala	His	Arg 2200	Arg	Thr	Trp	Asp	Ala 2205	Ala	Glu	Arg
Glu	Cys 2210	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ala 2215	His	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile 2220	Leu	Ser	His
Glu	Glu 2225	Gln	Met	Phe	Val	Asn 2230	Arg	Val	Gly	His	Asp 2235	Tyr	Gln	Trp
Ile	Gly 2240	Leu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Met 2245	Phe	Glu	His	Asp	Phe 2250	Arg	Trp	Thr
Aap	Gly 2255	Ser	Thr	Leu	Gln	Tyr 2260	Glu	Asn	Trp	Arg	Pro 2265	Asn	Gln	Pro
Aap	Ser 2270	Phe	Phe	Ser	Ala	Gly 2275	Glu	Asp	Cys	Val	Val 2280	Ile	Ile	Trp
His	Glu 2285	Asn	Gly	Gln	Trp	Asn 2290	Asp	Val	Pro	Суз	Asn 2295	Tyr	His	Leu
Thr	Tyr 2300	Thr	Сүз	Lys	Lys	Gly 2305	Thr	Val	Ala	Сүз	Gly 2310	Gln	Pro	Pro
Val	Val 2315	Glu	Asn	Ala	Гла	Thr 2320	Phe	Gly	ГЛа	Met	Lys 2325	Pro	Arg	Tyr
Glu	Ile 2330	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ile	Arg 2335	Tyr	His	Cys	Lys	Asp 2340	Gly	Phe	Ile
Gln	Arg 2345	His	Leu	Pro	Thr	Ile 2350	Arg	Сув	Leu	Gly	Asn 2355	Gly	Arg	Trp
Ala	Ile 2360	Pro	Гла	Ile	Thr	Cys 2365	Met	Asn	Pro	Ser	Ala 2370	Tyr	Gln	Arg
Thr	Tyr 2375	Ser	Met	Lys	Tyr	Phe 2380	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ser 2385	Ala	Lys	Asp

Asn Ser Ile Asn Thr Ser Lys His Asp His Arg Trp Ser Arg Arg 2390 2395 2400	
Trp Gln Glu Ser Arg Arg 2405	
<210> SEQ ID NO 2 <211> LENGTH: 2389 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 2	
Leu His Lys Val Lys Val Gly Lys Ser Pro Pro Val Arg Gly Ser Leu 1 5 10 15	
Ser Gly Lys Val Ser Leu Pro Cys His Phe Ser Thr Met Pro Thr Leu 20 25 30	
Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Thr Ser Glu Phe Leu Arg Ile Lys Trp Ser Lys 35 40 45	
Ile Glu Val Asp Lys Asn Gly Lys Asp Leu Lys Glu Thr Thr Val Leu 50 55 60	
Val Ala Gln Asn Gly Asn Ile Lys Ile Gly Gln Asp Tyr Lys Gly Arg 65 70 75 80	
Val Ser Val Pro Thr His Pro Glu Ala Val Gly Asp Ala Ser Leu Thr 85 90 95	
Val Val Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Tyr Arg Cys Asp Val 100 105 110	
Met Tyr Gly Ile Glu Asp Thr Gln Asp Thr Val Ser Leu Thr Val Asp 115 120 125	
Gly Val Val Phe His Tyr Arg Ala Ala Thr Ser Arg Tyr Thr Leu Asn 130 135 140	
Phe Glu Ala Ala Gln Lys Ala Cys Leu Asp Val Gly Ala Val Ile Ala 145 150 155 160	
Thr Pro Glu Gln Leu Phe Ala Ala Tyr Glu Asp Gly Phe Glu Gln Cys 165 170 175	
Asp Ala Gly Trp Leu Ala Asp Gln Thr Val Arg Tyr Pro Ile Arg Ala 180 185 190	
Pro Arg Val Gly Cys Tyr Gly Asp Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gly Val Arg 195 200 205	
Thr Tyr Gly Phe Arg Ser Pro Gln Glu Thr Tyr Asp Val Tyr Cys Tyr 210 215 220	
Val Asp His Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Phe His Leu Thr Val Pro Ser Lys225230235240	
Phe Thr Phe Glu Glu Ala Ala Lys Glu Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ala Arg 245 250 255	
Leu Ala Thr Val Gly Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp 260 265 270	
Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly Trp Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val 275 280 285	
Thr Val Ala Arg Ala Gln Cys Gly Gly Gly Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Thr 290 295 300	
Leu Tyr Arg Phe Glu Asn Gln Thr Gly Phe Pro Pro Pro Asp Ser Arg 305 310 315 320	
Phe Asp Ala Tyr Cys Phe Lys Arg Arg Met Ser Asp Leu Ser Val Ile 325 330 335	
Gly His Pro Ile Asp Ser Glu Ser Lys Glu Asp Glu Pro Cys Ser Glu 340 345 350	

Glu Thr Asp Pro Val His Asp Leu Met Ala Glu Ile Leu Pro Glu Phe 355 360 365

Pro	Asp 370	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ile	Asp 375	Leu	Tyr	His	Ser	Glu 380	Glu	Asn	Glu	Glu
Glu 385	Glu	Glu	Glu	Суз	Ala 390	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val 395	Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser 400
Val	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Asn 405	Gly	Lys	His	Leu	Val 410	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro	Lys 415	Asp
Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala 420	Glu	Ala	Arg	Arg	Gly 425	Gln	Phe	Glu	Ser	Val 430	Ala	Pro
Ser	Gln	Asn 435	Phe	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ser 440	Glu	Ser	Asp	Thr	His 445	Pro	Phe	Val
Ile	Ala 450	Lys	Thr	Glu	Leu	Ser 455	Thr	Ala	Val	Gln	Pro 460	Asn	Glu	Ser	Thr
Glu 465	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu 470	Glu	Val	Thr	Trp	Lys 475	Pro	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Pro 480
Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu	His 485	Phe	Ser	Gly	Gly	Glu 490	Pro	Asp	Val	Phe	Pro 495	Thr
Val	Pro	Phe	His 500	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ser 505	Gly	Thr	Ala	Lya	Lys 510	Gly	Ala
Glu	Ser	Val 515	Thr	Glu	Arg	Aap	Thr 520	Glu	Val	Gly	His	Gln 525	Ala	His	Glu
His	Thr 530	Glu	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu 535	Phe	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ser 540	Ser	Gly	Glu	Ile
Ala 545	Ile	Asp	Gln	Glu	Ser 550	Gln	Lys	Ile	Ala	Phe 555	Ala	Arg	Ala	Thr	Glu 560
Val	Thr	Phe	Gly	Glu 565	Glu	Val	Glu	Lys	Ser 570	Thr	Ser	Val	Thr	Tyr 575	Thr
Pro	Thr	Ile	Val 580	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser 585	Ala	Tyr	Val	Ser	Glu 590	Glu	Glu
Ala	Val	Thr 595	Leu	Ile	Gly	Asn	Pro 600	Trp	Pro	Asp	Asp	Leu 605	Leu	Ser	Thr
Lys	Glu 610	Ser	Trp	Val	Glu	Ala 615	Thr	Pro	Arg	Gln	Val 620	Val	Glu	Leu	Ser
Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ile	Pro	Ile	Thr	Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Glu	Ala	Glu	Glu
Asp	Glu	Asp	Thr	Met	Phe	Thr	Met	Val	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ser	Gln	Arg	Asn
Thr	Thr	Asp	Thr	645 Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asp	650 Thr	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ile	655 Thr	Glu
Ser	Phe	Phe	660 Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Thr	665 Thr	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Val	670 Ser	Glu	Gln
Pro	Ser	675 Ala	Lys	Val	Val	Pro	680 Thr	Lys	Phe	Val	Ser	685 Glu	Thr	Asp	Thr
	690 Glu		-10	Cor	Cor	695	 Th~	-15 Vol	c1	<i>C</i>]	700	Lare	7	Larc	Glu
ser 705	GLU	ırp	11e	ser	ser 710	ınr	inr	vai	GLU	91u 715	пЛа	гЛа	HLQ.	гЛа	дти 720
Glu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Thr 725	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Thr 730	Phe	Glu	Val	Tyr	Ser 735	Ser
Thr	Gln	Arg	Ser 740	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ile	Leu 745	Pro	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu 750	Ser	Pro
Asn	Val	Ala 755	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ser 760	Gly	Thr	Arg	Lys	Ser 765	Phe	Met	Ser

Leu Thr Thr Pro Thr Gln Ser Glu Arg Glu Met Thr Asp Ser Thr Pro 770 775 780

-continued

Val 785	Phe	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asn 790	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asn	Leu 795	Glλ	/ Ala	Gln	Thr	Thr 800
Glu	His	Ser	Ser	Ile 805	His	Gln	Pro	Gly	Val 810	Gln	Glu	ı Gly	Leu	Thr 815	Thr
Leu	Pro	Arg	Ser 820	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Phe 825	Met	Glu	Glr	n Gly	Ser 830	Gly	Glu
Ala	Ala	Ala 835	Asp	Pro	Glu	Thr	Thr 840	Thr	Val	Ser	Sei	7 Phe 845	Ser	Leu	Asn
Val	Glu 850	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gln	Ala 855	Glu	Lys	Glu	Val	Ala 860	a Gly)	Thr	Leu	Ser
Pro 865	His	Val	Glu	Thr	Thr 870	Phe	Ser	Thr	Glu	Pro 875	Thi	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu 880
Ser	Thr	Val	Met	Asp 885	Arg	Val	Val	Ala	Glu 890	Asn	Ile	e Thr	Gln	Thr 895	Ser
Arg	Glu	Ile	Val 900	Ile	Ser	Glu	Arg	Leu 905	Gly	Glu	Pro) Asn	Tyr 910	Gly	Ala
Glu	Ile	Arg 915	Gly	Phe	Ser	Thr	Gly 920	Phe	Pro	Leu	Glu	ı Glu 925	Asp	Phe	Ser
Gly	Asp 930	Phe	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Ser 935	Thr	Val	Ser	His	Pro 940) Ile	Ala	Lys	Glu
Glu 945	Thr	Val	Met	Met	Glu 950	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala 955	Ala	a Phe	Arg	Asp	Thr 960
Gln	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ser 965	Thr	Val	Pro	Thr	Ser 970	Val	His	; Ile	Ser	His 975	Ile
Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu 980	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ser	Thr 985	Met	Val	Sei	Thr	Ser 990	Ala	Phe
Pro	Trp	Glu 995	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ser 1000	Al.	a Gli	u Gl	y Se	er Gl 10	у G 05	lu G	ln Leu
Val	Thr 1010	Va]	L Sei	r Sei	r Sei	r Va 10	1 Vá 15	al P:	ro V	al L	eu I	Pro 1020	Ser .	Ala '	Val
Gln	Lys 1025	Phe	e Sei	r Gly	y Thi	r Ala 103	a Se 30	er S	er I	le I	le Æ	4ap 1035	Glu	Gly :	Leu
Gly	Glu 1040	Va]	L Gly	y Thi	r Val	l Ası 104	n GI 15	lu I	le A	ab Y	rg A	\rg 1050	Ser	Thr	Ile
Leu	Pro 1055	Thi	c Ala	a Glu	ı Val	L Gl:	1 GI 50	Ly TÌ	hr L	ys A	la E 1	Pro 1065	Val	Glu	Lys
Glu	Glu	Va]	L Ly:	s Val	l Sei	r Gly	, Tł 75	nr Va	al S	er T	hr A	Asn	Phe	Pro	Gln
Thr	Ile	Glu	ı Pro	o Ala	a Ly:	E Lei	1 T1	rp S	er A	rg G	ln (Jlu	Val.	Asn	Pro
Val	Arg	, Glr	ı Glu	ı Ile	e Glu	1 Se:	r GI	Lu TÌ	hr T	hr S	er (Slu	Glu	Gln	Ile
Gln	1100 Glu	, Glu	ı Ly:	s Sei	r Phe	110 e Glu	ль 1 Se	er P:	ro G	ln A	ı sn S	Lil0 Ser	Pro .	Ala	Thr
Glu	1115 Gln	; Thi	r Ile	e Phe	e Asj	112 o Se:	20 r GI	ln Tl	hr Pl	he T	1 hr (l125 Glu	Thr	Glu	Leu
Lys	1130 Thr) Thi	c Ası	р Туз	r Sei	113 r Va:	35 1 Le	eu Tl	hr Ti	hr L	ya I	Jys	Thr	Tyr	Ser
Asp	1145 Asp	LV	- G Gli	- 1 Met	t Lv:	119 3 Glu	50 1 G	lu A	sip Ti	hr S	1 er I	l155 Jeu	Val	Asn	Met
<u>-</u> -	1160)			-1.	110	55		·		1	170			

Ser Thr Pro Asp Pro Asp Ala Asn Gly Leu Glu Ser Tyr Thr Thr

-continued

	1175					1180					1185			
Leu	Pro 1190	Glu	Ala	Thr	Glu	Lys 1195	Ser	His	Phe	Phe	Leu 1200	Ala	Thr	Ala
Leu	Val 1205	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Pro 1210	Ala	Glu	His	Val	Val 1215	Thr	Asp	Ser
Pro	Ile 1220	Lys	Lys	Glu	Glu	Ser 1225	Thr	Lys	His	Phe	Pro 1230	Lys	Gly	Met
Arg	Pro 1235	Thr	Ile	Gln	Glu	Ser 1240	Asp	Thr	Glu	Leu	Leu 1245	Phe	Ser	Gly
Leu	Gly 1250	Ser	Gly	Glu	Glu	Val 1255	Leu	Pro	Thr	Leu	Pro 1260	Thr	Glu	Ser
Val	Asn 1265	Phe	Thr	Glu	Val	Glu 1270	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asn	Thr 1275	Leu	Tyr	Pro
His	Thr 1280	Ser	Gln	Val	Glu	Ser 1285	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Lys 1290	Ile	Glu	Asp
Phe	Asn 1295	Arg	Met	Glu	Asn	Val 1300	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val	Gly 1305	Pro	Leu	Val
Ser	Gln 1310	Thr	Asp	Ile	Phe	Glu 1315	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val 1320	Thr	Ser	Thr
Thr	Leu 1325	Ile	Glu	Ile	Leu	Ser 1330	Asp	Thr	Gly	Ala	Glu 1335	Gly	Pro	Thr
Val	Ala 1340	Pro	Leu	Pro	Phe	Ser 1345	Thr	Asp	Ile	Gly	His 1350	Pro	Gln	Asn
Gln	Thr 1355	Val	Arg	Trp	Ala	Glu 1360	Glu	Ile	Gln	Thr	Ser 1365	Arg	Pro	Gln
Thr	Ile 1370	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser 1375	Asn	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ser 1380	Thr	Ala	Glu
Ile	Asn 1385	Glu	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ser 1390	Ser	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu 1395	Ala	Arg	Ala
Tyr	Gly 1400	Phe	Glu	Met	Ala	Lys 1405	Glu	Phe	Val	Thr	Ser 1410	Ala	Pro	Lys
Pro	Ser 1415	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Glu 1420	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu	Gly 1425	Ser	Gly	Glu
Val	Asp	Ile	Val	Asp	Ser	Phe	His	Thr	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ala
Thr	Arg	Gln	Glu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe	Val	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu
Glu	1445 Lys	His	Pro	Glu	Val	1450 Pro	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ala	1455 Val	Thr	Ala	Asp
Gly	1460 Phe	Pro	Thr	Val	Ser	1465 Val	Met	Leu	Pro	Leu	1470 His	Ser	Glu	Gln
Acr	1475 Lave	Ser	Ser	Dro	Acr	1480 Pro	Thr	Ser	Thr	Lev	1485	Acr	Thr	 Vəl
ASII	цув 1490	ser	ser.	PIO	т.	1495	mr	ser	1111	Leu	1500	ASI	1 fif	vai
Ser	Tyr 1505	Glu	Arg	Ser	Thr	Asp 1510	Gly	Ser	Phe	Gln	Asp 1515	Arg	Phe	Arg
Glu	Phe 1520	Glu	Asp	Ser	Thr	Leu 1525	Lys	Pro	Asn	Arg	Lуя 1530	Lys	Pro	Thr
Glu	Asn 1535	Ile	Ile	Ile	Asp	Leu 1540	Asp	Lys	Glu	Asp	Lys 1545	Asp	Leu	Ile
Leu	Thr 1550	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ser	Thr 1555	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ile	Leu 1560	Pro	Glu	Leu

Thr Ser Asp Lys Asn Thr Ile Ile Asp Ile Asp His Thr Lys Pro

-continued

	1565					1570					1575			
Val	Tyr 1580	Glu	Asp	Ile	Leu	Gly 1585	Met	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ile 1590	Asp	Thr	Glu
Val	Pro 1595	Ser	Glu	Pro	His	Asp 1600	Ser	Asn	Aab	Glu	Ser 1605	Asn	Asp	Asp
Ser	Thr 1610	Gln	Val	Gln	Glu	Ile 1615	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Val 1620	Asn	Leu	Ser
Leu	Thr 1625	Glu	Glu	Thr	Phe	Glu 1630	Gly	Ser	Ala	Asp	Val 1635	Leu	Ala	Ser
Tyr	Thr 1640	Gln	Ala	Thr	His	Asp 1645	Glu	Ser	Met	Thr	Tyr 1650	Glu	Asp	Arg
Ser	Gln 1655	Leu	Asp	His	Met	Gly 1660	Phe	His	Phe	Thr	Thr 1665	Gly	Ile	Pro
Ala	Pro 1670	Ser	Thr	Glu	Thr	Glu 1675	Leu	Asp	Val	Leu	Leu 1680	Pro	Thr	Ala
Thr	Ser 1685	Leu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Arg 1690	Lys	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val 1695	Ile	Pro	Glu
Ile	Glu 1700	Gly	Ile	Lys	Ala	Glu 1705	Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu	Asp 1710	Asp	Met	Phe
Glu	Ser 1715	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser	Asp 1720	Gly	Gln	Ala	Ile	Ala 1725	Asp	Gln	Ser
Glu	Ile 1730	Ile	Pro	Thr	Leu	Gly 1735	Gln	Phe	Glu	Arg	Thr 1740	Gln	Glu	Glu
Tyr	Glu 1745	Aap	Lys	Lys	His	Ala 1750	Gly	Pro	Ser	Phe	Gln 1755	Pro	Glu	Phe
Ser	Ser 1760	Gly	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ala 1765	Leu	Val	Asp	His	Thr 1770	Pro	Tyr	Leu
Ser	Ile 1775	Ala	Thr	Thr	His	Leu 1780	Met	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 1785	Thr	Glu	Val
Pro	Asp 1790	Val	Met	Glu	Gly	Ser 1795	Asn	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Tyr 1800	Thr	Asp	Thr
Thr	Leu 1805	Ala	Val	Ser	Thr	Phe 1810	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser 1815	Gln	Thr	Pro
Ser	Ser	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ser	Gly	His
Thr	Glu	Ile	Pro	Gln	Pro	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ile	Asp	Val	Gly
Ser	1835 Ser	Val	Met	Ser	Pro	1840 Gln	Asp	Ser	Phe	Lys	1845 Glu	Ile	His	Val
Asn	1850 Ile	Glu	Ala	Thr	Phe	1855 Lys	Pro	Ser	Ser	Glu	1860 Glu	Tyr	Leu	His
Ile	1865 Thr	Glu	Pro	Pro	Ser	1870 Leu	Ser	Pro	Asp	Thr	1875 Lys	Leu	Glu	Pro
Ser	1880 Glu	Asn	Agn	Glv	Ive	1885 Pro	Glu	Leu	Len	Glu	1890 Glu	Met	Glu	Ala
Det	1895	m Voh	day Yeb	GTÀ	ту 8 ту 8	1900	GIU	ned	ned	GIU	1905	met	GIU	ATa
Ser	Pro 1910	Thr	Glu	Leu	Шe	A1a 1915	Val	Glu	GIY	Thr	G1u 1920	⊥le	Leu	Gín
Asp	Phe 1925	Gln	Asn	LÀa	Thr	Asp 1930	Gly	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly 1935	Glu	Ala	Ile
Lys	Met 1940	Phe	Pro	Thr	Ile	Lys 1945	Thr	Pro	Glu	Ala	Gly 1950	Thr	Val	Ile

-continued

		_			_				_				_	
Thr	Thr 1955	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ile	Glu 1960	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr 1965	Gln	Trp	Pro
His	Ser 1970	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ala 1975	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Val	Glu 1980	Ala	Gly	Val
Val	Pro 1985	Trp	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gln 1990	Thr	Ser	Glu	Arg	Pro 1995	Thr	Leu	Ser
Ser	Ser 2000	Pro	Glu	Ile	Asn	Pro 2005	Glu	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala 2010	Leu	Ile	Arg
Gly	Gln 2015	Asp	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ala 2020	Ala	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gln 2025	Val	Ala	Ala
Arg	Ile 2030	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asn	Asp 2035	Gln	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn 2040	Pro	Val	Glu
Phe	Asn 2045	Thr	Glu	Val	Ala	Thr 2050	Pro	Pro	Phe	Ser	Leu 2055	Leu	Glu	Thr
Ser	Asn 2060	Glu	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu 2065	Ile	Gly	Ile	Asn	Glu 2070	Glu	Ser	Val
Glu	Gly 2075	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Leu 2080	Pro	Gly	Pro	Asp	Arg 2085	Cys	Lys	Met
Asn	Pro 2090	Сув	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gly 2095	Thr	Cys	Tyr	Pro	Thr 2100	Glu	Thr	Ser
Tyr	Val 2105	Сув	Thr	Cys	Val	Pro 2110	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Asp 2115	Gln	Суз	Glu
Leu	Asp 2120	Phe	Aap	Glu	Cys	His 2125	Ser	Asn	Pro	Суз	Arg 2130	Asn	Gly	Ala
Thr	Cys 2135	Val	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asn 2140	Thr	Phe	Arg	Сүз	Leu 2145	Суз	Leu	Pro
Ser	Tyr 2150	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Cys 2155	Glu	Gln	Asp	Thr	Glu 2160	Thr	Суз	Asp
Tyr	Gly 2165	Trp	His	Lys	Phe	Gln 2170	Gly	Gln	Суз	Tyr	Lys 2175	Tyr	Phe	Ala
His	Arg 2180	Arg	Thr	Trp	Asp	Ala 2185	Ala	Glu	Arg	Glu	Cys 2190	Arg	Leu	Gln
Gly	Ala 2195	His	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile 2200	Leu	Ser	His	Glu	Glu 2205	Gln	Met	Phe
Val	Asn	Arg	Val	Gly	His	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Trp	Ile	Gly	Leu	Asn	Asp
Гла	Met	Phe	Glu	His	Asp	2215 Phe	Arg	Trp	Thr	Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Leu
Gln	2225 Tyr	Glu	Asn	Trp	Arg	2230 Pro	Asn	Gln	Pro	Asp	2235 Ser	Phe	Phe	Ser
Ala	2240 Gly	Glu	Asp	Cys	Val	2245 Val	Ile	Ile	Trp	His	2250 Glu	Asn	Gly	Gln
Trp	2255 Asn	Asp	Val	Pro	Cvs	2260 Asn	Tvr	His	Leu	Thr	2265 Tvr	Thr	Cvs	Lvs
Lave	2270	r Thr	Val	 21 >	4 ~ Cve	2275	4- Gln	Pro	Pro	Val	2280 Val	G1.1	Aan	
цур	2285	1111	vai	nid	Cys	2290	GTII	F10	F10	vai	2295	GIU	A SIL	лта
гла	1nr 2300	Рne	сту	гЛа	Met	цуя 2305	Pro	Arg	ıyr	GIU	11e 2310	Asn	ser	ьец
Ile	Arg 2315	Tyr	His	САа	ГЛЗ	Asp 2320	Gly	Phe	Ile	Gln	Arg 2325	His	Leu	Pro
Thr	Ile 2330	Arg	Сүз	Leu	Gly	Asn 2335	Gly	Arg	Trp	Ala	Ile 2340	Pro	Lys	Ile

-continued

Thr Cys Met Asn Pro Ser Ala Tyr Gln Arg Thr Tyr Ser Met Lys Tyr Phe Lys Asn Ser Ser Ser Ala Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Asn Thr Ser Lys His Asp His Arg Trp Ser Arg Arg Trp Gln Glu Ser Arg Arq <210> SEQ ID NO 3 <211> LENGTH: 2390 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Full length human versican (V1) (minus signal peptide, plus N-terminal methionine) <400> SEQUENCE: 3 Met Leu His Lys Val Lys Val Gly Lys Ser Pro Pro Val Arg Gly Ser Leu Ser Gly Lys Val Ser Leu Pro Cys His Phe Ser Thr Met Pro Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Thr Ser Glu Phe Leu Arg Ile Lys Trp Ser Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Lys Asn Gly Lys Asp Leu Lys Glu Thr Thr Val Leu Val Ala Gln Asn Gly Asn Ile Lys Ile Gly Gln Asp Tyr Lys Gly Arg Val Ser Val Pro Thr His Pro Glu Ala Val Gly Asp Ala Ser Leu Thr Val Val Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Tyr Arg Cys Asp Val Met Tyr Gly Ile Glu Asp Thr Gln Asp Thr Val Ser Leu Thr Val Asp Gly Val Val Phe His Tyr Arg Ala Ala Thr Ser Arg Tyr Thr Leu Asn Phe Glu Ala Ala Gln Lys Ala Cys Leu Asp Val Gly Ala Val Ile Ala Thr Pro Glu Gln Leu Phe Ala Ala Tyr Glu Asp Gly Phe Glu Gln Cys Asp Ala Gly Trp Leu Ala Asp Gln Thr Val Arg Tyr Pro Ile Arg Ala Pro Arg Val Gly Cys Tyr Gly Asp Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Gly Phe Arg Ser Pro Gln Glu Thr Tyr Asp Val Tyr Cys Tyr Val Asp His Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Phe His Leu Thr Val Pro Ser Lys Phe Thr Phe Glu Glu Ala Ala Lys Glu Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ala Arg Leu Ala Thr Val Gly Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly Trp Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ala Gln Cys Gly Gly Gly Leu Leu Gly Val Arg

Thr 305	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu 310	Asn	Gln	Thr	Gly	Phe 315	Pro	Pro	Pro	Aab	Ser 320
Arg	Phe	Asp	Ala	Tyr 325	СЛа	Phe	Lys	Arg	Arg 330	Met	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser 335	Val
Ile	Gly	His	Pro 340	Ile	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser 345	Гла	Glu	Asp	Glu	Pro 350	Суз	Ser
Glu	Glu	Thr 355	Asp	Pro	Val	His	Asp 360	Leu	Met	Ala	Glu	Ile 365	Leu	Pro	Glu
Phe	Pro 370	Asp	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ile 375	Asp	Leu	Tyr	His	Ser 380	Glu	Glu	Asn	Glu
Glu 385	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Сув 390	Ala	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp 395	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro 400
Ser	Val	Gln	Tyr	Ile 405	Asn	Gly	Lys	His	Leu 410	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro 415	Lys
Asp	Pro	Glu	Ala 420	Ala	Glu	Ala	Arg	Arg 425	Gly	Gln	Phe	Glu	Ser 430	Val	Ala
Pro	Ser	Gln 435	Asn	Phe	Ser	Asp	Ser 440	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Thr 445	His	Pro	Phe
Val	Ile 450	Ala	Гла	Thr	Glu	Leu 455	Ser	Thr	Ala	Val	Gln 460	Pro	Asn	Glu	Ser
Thr 465	Glu	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser 470	Leu	Glu	Val	Thr	Trp 475	Гла	Pro	Glu	Thr	Tyr 480
Pro	Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu 485	His	Phe	Ser	Gly	Gly 490	Glu	Pro	Asp	Val	Phe 495	Pro
Thr	Val	Pro	Phe 500	His	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu 505	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Lys 510	Lys	Gly
Ala	Glu	Ser 515	Val	Thr	Glu	Arg	Asp 520	Thr	Glu	Val	Gly	His 525	Gln	Ala	His
Glu	His 530	Thr	Glu	Pro	Val	Ser 535	Leu	Phe	Pro	Glu	Glu 540	Ser	Ser	Gly	Glu
Ile 545	Ala	Ile	Asp	Gln	Glu 550	Ser	Gln	Lys	Ile	Ala 555	Phe	Ala	Arg	Ala	Thr 560
Glu	Val	Thr	Phe	Gly 565	Glu	Glu	Val	Glu	Lys 570	Ser	Thr	Ser	Val	Thr 575	Tyr
Thr	Pro	Thr	Ile 580	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ala 585	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Val	Ser 590	Glu	Glu
Glu	Ala	Val 595	Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly	Asn 600	Pro	Trp	Pro	Asp	Asp 605	Leu	Leu	Ser
Thr	Lys 610	Glu	Ser	Trp	Val	Glu 615	Ala	Thr	Pro	Arg	Gln 620	Val	Val	Glu	Leu
Ser 625	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ile 630	Pro	Ile	Thr	Glu	Gly 635	Ser	Gly	Glu	Ala	Glu 640
Glu	Asp	Glu	Asp	Thr 645	Met	Phe	Thr	Met	Val 650	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ser	Gln 655	Arg
Asn	Thr	Thr	Asp 660	Thr	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu 665	Asp	Thr	Ser	Arg	Ile 670	Ile	Thr
Glu	Ser	Phe 675	Phe	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala 680	Thr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Pro 685	Val	Ser	Glu
Gln	Pro 690	Ser	Ala	ГЛа	Val	Val 695	Pro	Thr	ГЛа	Phe	Val 700	Ser	Glu	Thr	Asp
Thr 705	Ser	Glu	Trp	Ile	Ser 710	Ser	Thr	Thr	Val	Glu 715	Glu	ГЛа	Lys	Arg	Lys 720

Gl	u G	lu	Glu	Gly	Thr 725	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser 730	Thr	Phe	Glu	ı Val	. Tyr 735	Ser
Se	гT	'hr	Gln	Arg 740	Ser	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ile 745	Leu	Pro	Phe	Glu	ι Leu 750	Glu	Ser
Pr	οA	sn	Val 755	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp 760	Ser	Gly	Thr	Arg	Lys 765	s Ser	Phe	Met
Se	r L 7	eu 70	Thr	Thr	Pro	Thr	Gln 775	Ser	Glu	Arg	Glu	Met 780	Thr	. Yab	Ser	Thr
Pr 78	0 V 5	al	Phe	Thr	Glu	Thr 790	Asn	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asn 795	Leu	.Gly	7 Ala	Gln	Thr 800
Th	r G	lu	His	Ser	Ser 805	Ile	His	Gln	Pro	Gly 810	Val	Glr	Glu	ı Gly	. Leu 815	Thr
Th	r L	eu	Pro	Arg 820	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val 825	Phe	Met	Glu	. Glr	n Gly 830	Ser	Gly
Gl	u A	la	Ala 835	Ala	Asp	Pro	Glu	Thr 840	Thr	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser 845	Phe	Ser	Leu
As	n V 8	al 50	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gln 855	Ala	Glu	Lys	Glu	Val 860	Ala	a Gly	Thr	Leu
Se 86	r P 5	ro	His	Val	Glu	Thr 870	Thr	Phe	Ser	Thr	Glu 875	Pro	Thr	Gly	Leu	. Val 880
Le	u S	er	Thr	Val	Met 885	Asp	Arg	Val	Val	Ala 890	Glu	Asr	lle	e Thr	Gln 895	. Thr
Se	r A	rg	Glu	Ile 900	Val	Ile	Ser	Glu	Arg 905	Leu	Gly	Glu	. Prc	Asn 910	Tyr	Gly
Al	a G	lu	Ile 915	Arg	Gly	Phe	Ser	Thr 920	Gly	Phe	Pro	Leu	. Glu 925	ı Glu	Asp	Phe
Se	r G 9	1y 30	Asp	Phe	Arg	Glu	Tyr 935	Ser	Thr	Val	Ser	His 940	Pro) Ile	Ala	Lys
G1 94	u G 5	lu	Thr	Val	Met	Met 950	Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp 955	Ala	. Ala	1 Phe	e Arg	Asp 960
Th	r G	ln	Thr	Ser	Pro 965	Ser	Thr	Val	Pro	Thr 970	Ser	Val	His	; Ile	975	His
Il	e S	er	Asp	Ser 980	Glu	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ser 985	Thr	Met	Val	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ala
Ph	e P	ro	Trp	Glu	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ser	Se:	r Ala	a Gl	u Gl	y Se	er G	ly G	lu Glr
Le	u V	al	995 Thr	: Val	L Sei	r Sei	r Sei	. Va	al Va	al Pi	ro V	al I	eu	Pro	Ser	Ala
Va	1 1 G	010 1n	Гуз	9 Phe	e Sei	r Gly	101 y Thi	.5 : Al	la Se	∋r Se	ər I	1 le I	.020 le	Asp	Glu	Gly
Le	1 uG	025 ly	Glu	ι Val	L Gly	7 Thi	103 r Val	80 LA	an Gi	lu I:	le A	1 sp A	.035 .rg	Arg	Ser	Thr
T1.	1 e T.	.040	Pro) Th	1 م کا :	a Gli	104 1 Va ⁻	اح ا	lu ^{c.}	lv ۳۱	hr I.	- 1 VS 7	.050 .1a	Pro	Val	Glu
- 11	1	.055		, 1111 	. AIG	. UI	106	50	.u. G.	-y 11	- 1 -	ув F 1	.065	10	vai	01u
Lу	s G 1	1u .070	Glu	ı Val	L LY£	3 Val	1 Sei 107	: GI 75	LY TÌ	nr Va	al S	er 1 1	'hr .080	Asn	Phe	Pro
Gl	n T 1	hr 085	Ile	e Glu	ı Pro	o Ala	a Lys 109	3 Le 90	eu T:	rp Se	er A	rg G 1	ln 095	Glu	Val	Asn
Pr	0 V 1	al 100	Arg	g Glr	n Glu	ı Ile	e Glu 110	1 Se)5	er G	lu Tł	hr T	hr S 1	er 110	Glu	Glu	Gln
Il	e G 1	ln 115	Glu	ı Glu	ı Lys	s Sei	r Phe 112	e G: 20	Lu Se	er Pi	ro G	ln A 1	sn 125	Ser	Pro	Ala

Thr Glu Gln Thr Ile Phe Asp Ser Gln Thr Phe Thr Glu Thr Glu 1130 1135 1140

Leu	Lys 1145	Thr	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Ser 1150	Val	Leu	Thr	Thr	Lys 1155	Lys	Thr	Tyr
Ser	Asp 1160	Asp	Lys	Glu	Met	Lys 1165	Glu	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ser 1170	Leu	Val	Asn
Met	Ser 1175	Thr	Pro	Asp	Pro	Asp 1180	Ala	Asn	Gly	Leu	Glu 1185	Ser	Tyr	Thr
Thr	Leu 1190	Pro	Glu	Ala	Thr	Glu 1195	Гла	Ser	His	Phe	Phe 1200	Leu	Ala	Thr
Ala	Leu 1205	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile 1210	Pro	Ala	Glu	His	Val 1215	Val	Thr	Asp
Ser	Pro 1220	Ile	ГÀа	Lys	Glu	Glu 1225	Ser	Thr	Lys	His	Phe 1230	Pro	Lys	Gly
Met	Arg 1235	Pro	Thr	Ile	Gln	Glu 1240	Ser	Asp	Thr	Glu	Leu 1245	Leu	Phe	Ser
Gly	Leu 1250	Gly	Ser	Gly	Glu	Glu 1255	Val	Leu	Pro	Thr	Leu 1260	Pro	Thr	Glu
Ser	Val 1265	Asn	Phe	Thr	Glu	Val 1270	Glu	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asn 1275	Thr	Leu	Tyr
Pro	His 1280	Thr	Ser	Gln	Val	Glu 1285	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp 1290	Lys	Ile	Glu
Asp	Phe 1295	Asn	Arg	Met	Glu	Asn 1300	Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val 1305	Gly	Pro	Leu
Val	Ser 1310	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ile	Phe 1315	Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser 1320	Val	Thr	Ser
Thr	Thr 1325	Leu	Ile	Glu	Ile	Leu 1330	Ser	Asp	Thr	Gly	Ala 1335	Glu	Gly	Pro
Thr	Val 1340	Ala	Pro	Leu	Pro	Phe 1345	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ile	Gly 1350	His	Pro	Gln
Asn	Gln 1355	Thr	Val	Arg	Trp	Ala 1360	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gln	Thr 1365	Ser	Arg	Pro
Gln	Thr 1370	Ile	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp 1375	Ser	Asn	ГЛа	Asn	Ser 1380	Ser	Thr	Ala
Glu	Ile 1385	Asn	Glu	Thr	Thr	Thr 1390	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Phe 1395	Leu	Ala	Arg
Ala	Tyr 1400	Gly	Phe	Glu	Met	Ala 1405	Lys	Glu	Phe	Val	Thr 1410	Ser	Ala	Pro
Lys	Pro	Ser	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu 1425	Gly	Ser	Gly
Glu	Val	Asp	Ile	Val	Asp	Ser	Phe	His	Thr	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln
Ala	1430 Thr	Arg	Gln	Glu	Ser	1435 Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe	Val	1440 Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser
Leu	1445 Glu	Lys	His	Pro	Glu	1450 Val	Pro	Ser	Ala	Lys	1455 Ala	Val	Thr	Ala
Asp	1460 Glv	Phe	Pro	Thr	Val	1465 Ser	Val	Met	Leu	Pro	1470 Leu	His	Ser	Glu
Glm	1475	Laro	Cor	Cor	Dro	1480	Dro	Thr	Cor	Thr	1485	Car	Aan	 Th∽
	1490	- пув	ser.	Set.	FIO	дэр 1495	- FTO	1111	Set.	1111	1500	Set.	ASI	1111
Va⊥	ser 1505	Tyr	Glu	Arg	Ser	Thr 1510	Asp	GIY	Ser	Phe	GIN 1515	Asp	Arg	Phe

Arg	Glu 1520	Phe	Glu	Asp	Ser	Thr 1525	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asn	Arg 1530	Lys	Lys	Pro
Thr	Glu 1535	Asn	Ile	Ile	Ile	Asp 1540	Leu	Asp	Lys	Glu	Asp 1545	Lys	Asp	Leu
Ile	Leu 1550	Thr	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ser 1555	Thr	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ile 1560	Leu	Pro	Glu
Leu	Thr 1565	Ser	Asp	Lys	Asn	Thr 1570	Ile	Ile	Asp	Ile	Asp 1575	His	Thr	Lys
Pro	Val 1580	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ile	Leu 1585	Gly	Met	Gln	Thr	Asp 1590	Ile	Asp	Thr
Glu	Val 1595	Pro	Ser	Glu	Pro	His 1600	Asp	Ser	Asn	Asp	Glu 1605	Ser	Asn	Asp
Asp	Ser 1610	Thr	Gln	Val	Gln	Glu 1615	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Ala 1620	Val	Asn	Leu
Ser	Leu 1625	Thr	Glu	Glu	Thr	Phe 1630	Glu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Aap 1635	Val	Leu	Ala
Ser	Tyr 1640	Thr	Gln	Ala	Thr	His 1645	Asp	Glu	Ser	Met	Thr 1650	Tyr	Glu	Aap
Arg	Ser 1655	Gln	Leu	Asp	His	Met 1660	Gly	Phe	His	Phe	Thr 1665	Thr	Gly	Ile
Pro	Ala 1670	Pro	Ser	Thr	Glu	Thr 1675	Glu	Leu	Asp	Val	Leu 1680	Leu	Pro	Thr
Ala	Thr 1685	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ile	Pro 1690	Arg	Lys	Ser	Ala	Thr 1695	Val	Ile	Pro
Glu	Ile 1700	Glu	Gly	Ile	Lys	Ala 1705	Glu	Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu 1710	Asp	Asp	Met
Phe	Glu 1715	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser 1720	Asp	Gly	Gln	Ala	Ile 1725	Ala	Asp	Gln
Ser	Glu 1730	Ile	Ile	Pro	Thr	Leu 1735	Gly	Gln	Phe	Glu	Arg 1740	Thr	Gln	Glu
Glu	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Lys	Lys	His	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Phe	Gln	Pro	Glu
Phe	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Val	Asp	His	Thr	Pro	Tyr
Leu	1760 Ser	Ile	Ala	Thr	Thr	His	Leu	Met	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu
Val	1775 Pro	Asp	Val	Met	Glu	1780 Gly	Ser	Asn	Pro	Pro	1785 Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Asp
Thr	1790 Thr	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	1795 Thr	Phe	Ala	Lys	Leu	1800 Ser	Ser	Gln	Thr
Dro	1805	Ser	Dro	Lev	Thr	1810	T	Ser	_1 J	Ser	1815	210	Ser	Glu
F10	1820	Set		лец	1111	1825	TÅT	Det	GTÀ	Pet	1830		PET	
His	Thr 1835	Glu	Ile	Pro	Gln	Pro 1840	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	GIY 1845	Ile	Asb	Val
Gly	Ser 1850	Ser	Val	Met	Ser	Pro 1855	Gln	Asp	Ser	Phe	Lys 1860	Glu	Ile	His
Val	Asn 1865	Ile	Glu	Ala	Thr	Phe 1870	Lys	Pro	Ser	Ser	Glu 1875	Glu	Tyr	Leu
His	Ile 1880	Thr	Glu	Pro	Pro	Ser 1885	Leu	Ser	Pro	Asp	Thr 1890	Lys	Leu	Glu
Pro	Ser 1895	Glu	Aap	Asb	Gly	Lys 1900	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu 1905	Glu	Met	Glu

-		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Ala	Ser 1910	Pro	Thr	Glu	Leu	Ile 1915	Ala	Val	Glu	Gly	Thr 1920	Glu	Ile	Leu	
Gln	Asp 1925	Phe	Gln	Asn	Lys	Thr 1930	Asp	Gly	Gln	Val	Ser 1935	Gly	Glu	Ala	
Ile	Lys 1940	Met	Phe	Pro	Thr	Ile 1945	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Ala 1950	Gly	Thr	Val	
Ile	Thr 1955	Thr	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ile 1960	Glu	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala 1965	Thr	Gln	Trp	
Pro	His 1970	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser 1975	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Val 1980	Glu	Ala	Gly	
Val	Val 1985	Pro	Trp	Leu	Ser	Pro 1990	Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	Arg 1995	Pro	Thr	Leu	
Ser	Ser 2000	Ser	Pro	Glu	Ile	Asn 2005	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gln	Ala 2010	Ala	Leu	Ile	
Arg	Gly 2015	Gln	Aap	Ser	Thr	Ile 2020	Ala	Ala	Ser	Glu	Gln 2025	Gln	Val	Ala	
Ala	Arg 2030	Ile	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asn 2035	Asp	Gln	Ala	Thr	Val 2040	Asn	Pro	Val	
Glu	Phe 2045	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Ala 2050	Thr	Pro	Pro	Phe	Ser 2055	Leu	Leu	Glu	
Thr	Ser 2060	Asn	Glu	Thr	Asp	Phe 2065	Leu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Asn 2070	Glu	Glu	Ser	
Val	Glu 2075	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr 2080	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Asp 2085	Arg	Суз	Lys	
Met	Asn 2090	Pro	Сүз	Leu	Asn	Gly 2095	Gly	Thr	Сүз	Tyr	Pro 2100	Thr	Glu	Thr	
Ser	Tyr 2105	Val	Суз	Thr	Суз	Val 2110	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gly 2115	Asp	Gln	Суз	
Glu	Leu 2120	Asp	Phe	Asp	Glu	Cys 2125	His	Ser	Asn	Pro	Cys 2130	Arg	Asn	Gly	
Ala	Thr 2135	Сүз	Val	Asp	Gly	Phe 2140	Asn	Thr	Phe	Arg	Cys 2145	Leu	СЛа	Leu	
Pro	Ser 2150	Tyr	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu 2155	Суз	Glu	Gln	Asp	Thr 2160	Glu	Thr	Суз	
Asp	Tyr 2165	Gly	Trp	His	Lys	Phe 2170	Gln	Gly	Gln	Суа	Tyr 2175	Lys	Tyr	Phe	
Ala	His 2180	Arg	Arg	Thr	Trp	Asp 2185	Ala	Ala	Glu	Arg	Glu 2190	Суз	Arg	Leu	
Gln	Gly 2195	Ala	His	Leu	Thr	Ser 2200	Ile	Leu	Ser	His	Glu 2205	Glu	Gln	Met	
Phe	Val 2210	Asn	Arg	Val	Gly	His 2215	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Trp	Ile 2220	Gly	Leu	Asn	
Asp	Lys 2225	Met	Phe	Glu	His	Asp 2230	Phe	Arg	Trp	Thr	Asp 2235	Gly	Ser	Thr	
Leu	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Trp	Arg	Pro	Asn	Gln	Pro	Asp	Ser	Phe	Phe	
Ser	Ala	Gly	Glu	Asp	Суз	Val	Val	Ile	Ile	Trp	His	Glu	Asn	Gly	
Gln	ZZ55	Asn	Asp	Val	Pro	∠∠60 Cys	Asn	Tyr	His	Leu	2265 Thr	Tyr	Thr	Суз	
Lys	2270 Lys	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	2275 Cys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro	2280 Val	Val	Glu	Asn	
	2285					2290					2295				

83

_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_			_	_
Ala	Lys 2300	Thr	Ph	e Gl	у Lу:	5 Met 230	t L <u>:</u> 05	ys P	ro A	rg 1	ſyr	G1 23	u 10	Ile	Asn	1.5	Ser
Leu	Ile 2315	Arg	ј Ту:	r Hi	a Cy	s Ly: 23:	5 A: 20	ap G	ly P	he l	lle	G1 23	n 25	Arg	His	; I	Jeu
Pro	Thr 2330	Il∈)	e Arg	g Cy	s Leı	1 Gl 23	y A: 35	sn G	ly A	rg 7	ſrp	A1 23	a 40	Ile	Pro) I	jàa
Ile	Thr 2345	Суз	Met	t As	n Pro	5 Se: 23!	r A 50	la T	yr G	ln A	٩rg	Th 23	r 55	Tyr	Ser	N	let
Lys	Tyr 2360	Phe)	e Ly:	s As	n Se:	r Se: 23(r S 65	er A	la L	ys A	/ab	As 23	n 70	Ser	Ile	e Z	Asn
Thr	Ser 2375	Lуз	Hi:	s As	p Hi:	s Ar 23	g T: 30	rp S	er A	rg A	\rg	Tr 23	р 85	Gln	Glu	1.5	Ser
Arg	Arg 2390)															
<210 <211 <211 <211 <211	0> SE 1> LE 2> TY 3> OF 0> SE	EQ IE ENGTH PE : RGANI EQUEN	NO I: 1 PRT SM:	4 968 Hom 4	o saj	pien	a										
Ala 1	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gln 5	Phe	Glu	Ser	Val	Ala 10	Pro	S S	er	Gln	Asn	1 Ph	ie	Ser
Asp	Ser	Ser	Glu 20	Ser	Asp	Thr	His	Pro 25	Phe	Val	LI	le	Ala	Lys 30	Th	ır	Glu
Leu	Ser	Thr 35	Ala	Val	Gln	Pro	Asn 40	Glu	Ser	Thi	G	lu	Thr 45	Thr	Gl	u	Ser
Leu	Glu 50	Val	Thr	Trp	Lys	Pro 55	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Pro	6 G	lu 0	Thr	Ser	Gl	u	His
Phe 65	Ser	Gly	Gly	Glu	Pro 70	Asp	Val	Phe	Pro	Thi 75	r Va	al	Pro	Phe	Hi	s	Glu 80
Glu	Phe	Glu	Ser	Gly 85	Thr	Ala	Lys	Lys	Gly 90	Ala	a G	lu	Ser	Val	. Th 95	ır	Glu
Arg	Asp	Thr	Glu 100	Val	Gly	His	Gln	Ala 105	His	Glu	ı H	is	Thr	Glu 110	l Pr	0	Val
Ser	Leu	Phe 115	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ser	Ser 120	Gly	Glu	Il€	e A	la	Ile 125	Asp	Gl	.n	Glu
Ser	Gln 130	Lys	Ile	Ala	Phe	Ala 135	Arg	Ala	Thr	Glu	1 V. 1-	al 40	Thr	Phe	Gl	y	Glu
Glu 145	Val	Glu	Lys	Ser	Thr 150	Ser	Val	Thr	Tyr	Th: 155	r P: 5	ro	Thr	Ile	va	1	Pro 160
Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ala 165	Tyr	Val	Ser	Glu	Glu 170	Glu	ı A	la	Val	Thr	Le 17	u 5	Ile
Gly	Asn	Pro	Trp 180	Pro	Aap	Asp	Leu	Leu 185	Ser	Thi	: Li	уs	Glu	Ser 190	Tr	р	Val
Glu	Ala	Thr 195	Pro	Arg	Gln	Val	Val 200	Glu	Leu	Sei	G	ly	Ser 205	Ser	Se	r	Ile
Pro	Ile 210	Thr	Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly 215	Glu	Ala	Glu	Glu	1 A: 2:	sp 20	Glu	Asp) Th	ır	Met
Phe 225	Thr	Met	Val	Thr	Asp 230	Leu	Ser	Gln	Arg	Asr 235	1 T] 5	hr	Thr	Asp) Th	ır	Leu 240
Ile	Thr	Leu	Asp	Thr 245	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ile	Thr 250	Glu	ı S	er	Phe	Phe	Gl 25	u 5	Val
Pro	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Val	Ser 265	Glu	Glr	ı P:	ro	Ser	Ala 270	. Lу	s	Val

Val Pro Thr Lys Phe Val Ser Glu Thr Asp Thr Ser Glu Trp Ile Ser 275 280 285

Ser	Thr 290	Thr	Val	Glu	Glu	Lys 295	Lys	Arg	Lys	Glu	Glu 300	Glu	Gly	Thr	Thr
Gly 305	Thr	Ala	Ser	Thr	Phe 310	Glu	Val	Tyr	Ser	Ser 315	Thr	Gln	Arg	Ser	Asp 320
Gln	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro 325	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ser 330	Pro	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr 335	Ser
Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly 340	Thr	Arg	Lys	Ser	Phe 345	Met	Ser	Leu	Thr	Thr 350	Pro	Thr
Gln	Ser	Glu 355	Arg	Glu	Met	Thr	Asp 360	Ser	Thr	Pro	Val	Phe 365	Thr	Glu	Thr
Asn	Thr 370	Leu	Glu	Asn	Leu	Gly 375	Ala	Gln	Thr	Thr	Glu 380	His	Ser	Ser	Ile
His 385	Gln	Pro	Gly	Val	Gln 390	Glu	Gly	Leu	Thr	Thr 395	Leu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Pro 400
Ala	Ser	Val	Phe	Met 405	Glu	Gln	Gly	Ser	Gly 410	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asp 415	Pro
Glu	Thr	Thr	Thr 420	Val	Ser	Ser	Phe	Ser 425	Leu	Asn	Val	Glu	Tyr 430	Ala	Ile
Gln	Ala	Glu 435	Lys	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly 440	Thr	Leu	Ser	Pro	His 445	Val	Glu	Thr
Thr	Phe 450	Ser	Thr	Glu	Pro	Thr 455	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Ser 460	Thr	Val	Met	Asp
Arg 465	Val	Val	Ala	Glu	Asn 470	Ile	Thr	Gln	Thr	Ser 475	Arg	Glu	Ile	Val	Ile 480
Ser	Glu	Arg	Leu	Gly 485	Glu	Pro	Asn	Tyr	Gly 490	Ala	Glu	Ile	Arg	Gly 495	Phe
Ser	Thr	Gly	Phe 500	Pro	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asp 505	Phe	Ser	Gly	Asp	Phe 510	Arg	Glu
Tyr	Ser	Thr 515	Val	Ser	His	Pro	Ile 520	Ala	Lys	Glu	Glu	Thr 525	Val	Met	Met
Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ala	Phe	Arg	Asp	Thr	Gln	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ser
Thr	Val	Pro	Thr	Ser	Val	-35 His	Ile	Ser	His	Ile	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Gly
545 Pro	Ser	Ser	Thr	Met	550 Val	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ala	555 Phe	Pro	Trp	Glu	Glu	560 Phe
Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala	565 Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Glu	570 Gln	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	575 Ser	Ser
Ser	Val	Val	580 Pro	Val	Leu	Pro	Ser	585 Ala	Val	Gln	Lva	Phe	590 Ser	Glv	Thr
N-1-	0	595	T1 -	тл -	1	<i>c</i> 1	600	1.1.0	.u1	01	- Y- 7	605	шь	U- 7	7
Ala	Ser 610	ser	це	цте	Asp	G1u 615	GIÀ	Leu	GIÀ	GIU	∨a⊥ 620	GIÀ	Thr	val	Asn
Glu 625	Ile	Aap	Arg	Arg	Ser 630	Thr	Ile	Leu	Pro	Thr 635	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Gly 640
Thr	Lys	Ala	Pro	Val 645	Glu	Lys	Glu	Glu	Val 650	Lys	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr 655	Val
Ser	Thr	Asn	Phe 660	Pro	Gln	Thr	Ile	Glu 665	Pro	Ala	Lys	Leu	Trp 670	Ser	Arg
Gln	Glu	Val 675	Asn	Pro	Val	Arg	Gln 680	Glu	Ile	Glu	Ser	Glu 685	Thr	Thr	Ser

Glu Glu Gln Ile Gln Glu Glu Lys Ser Phe Glu Ser Pro Gln Asn Ser

-continued

	690					695					/00				
Pro 705	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gln	Thr 710	Ile	Phe	Asp	Ser	Gln 715	Thr	Phe	Thr	Glu	Thr 720
Glu	Leu	Lys	Thr	Thr 725	Aap	Tyr	Ser	Val	Leu 730	Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Thr 735	Tyr
Ser	Asp	Asp	Lys 740	Glu	Met	Lys	Glu	Glu 745	Asp	Thr	Ser	Leu	Val 750	Asn	Met
Ser	Thr	Pro 755	Asp	Pro	Asp	Ala	Asn 760	Gly	Leu	Glu	Ser	Tyr 765	Thr	Thr	Leu
Pro	Glu 770	Ala	Thr	Glu	Lys	Ser 775	His	Phe	Phe	Leu	Ala 780	Thr	Ala	Leu	Val
Thr 785	Glu	Ser	Ile	Pro	Ala 790	Glu	His	Val	Val	Thr 795	Asp	Ser	Pro	Ile	LYa 800
Lys	Glu	Glu	Ser	Thr 805	Lys	His	Phe	Pro	Lys 810	Gly	Met	Arg	Pro	Thr 815	Ile
Gln	Glu	Ser	Asp 820	Thr	Glu	Leu	Leu	Phe 825	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Ser 830	Gly	Glu
Glu	Val	Leu 835	Pro	Thr	Leu	Pro	Thr 840	Glu	Ser	Val	Asn	Phe 845	Thr	Glu	Val
Glu	Gln 850	Ile	Asn	Asn	Thr	Leu 855	Tyr	Pro	His	Thr	Ser 860	Gln	Val	Glu	Ser
Thr 865	Ser	Ser	Asp	ГЛа	Ile 870	Glu	Asp	Phe	Asn	Arg 875	Met	Glu	Asn	Val	Ala 880
Lys	Glu	Val	Gly	Pro 885	Leu	Val	Ser	Gln	Thr 890	Asp	Ile	Phe	Glu	Gly 895	Ser
Gly	Ser	Val	Thr 900	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ile 905	Glu	Ile	Leu	Ser	Asp 910	Thr	Gly
Ala	Glu	Gly 915	Pro	Thr	Val	Ala	Pro 920	Leu	Pro	Phe	Ser	Thr 925	Asp	Ile	Gly
His	Pro 930	Gln	Asn	Gln	Thr	Val 935	Arg	Trp	Ala	Glu	Glu 940	Ile	Gln	Thr	Ser
Arg 945	Pro	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr 950	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Asn 955	Гла	Asn	Ser	Ser	Thr 960
Ala	Glu	Ile	Asn	Glu 965	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser 970	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ala 975	Arg
Ala	Tyr	Gly	Phe 980	Glu	Met	Ala	Lys	Glu 985	Phe	Val	Thr	Ser	Ala 990	Pro	Lys
Pro	Ser	Asp 995	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Pro 1000	Sei	r Gly	/ Glu	ı Gly	y Se: 10	r GI 05	ly G	lu Val
Aap	Ile	Val	l Ast	p Sei	r Phe	e His	3 Tì	ır Se	er Al	la Tł	nr Th	nr (Gln <i>l</i>	Ala '	Thr
Arg	Gln	Glu	ı Sei	r Sei	r Thi	: Thi	r Pl	ne Vá	al Se	er As	ap GI	ly :	Ser I	Leu (Glu
Lys	1025 His	Pro	o Glu	ı Val	l Pro	103 Sei	r Al	la Ly	/s Al	La Va	ı(al Th	135 nr 1	Ala <i>i</i>	Asp (Gly
Phe	1040 Pro) Thr	r Val	l Sei	r Val	104 L Met	15 : Le	eu Pi	ro Le	eu Hi	10 is Se	050 er (Glu (Gln J	Asn
Lvs	1055 Ser	Ser	c Pro	o Asi	o Pro	100 5 Th	50 c Se	er Tł	ır Le	eu Se	10 er As	065 sn '	Thr N	Val :	Ser
-1~ Tur	1070)	1 001	~1 r Th-	·	107	75 , c,	יי -			1(080	Dhe 1	Ara	3111
ıyr	1085	Arg	, sei	i ini	r val	109 109	/ Se 90	er Pi	ie G.	LU A	5P A1 1(19 . 095 .	rne /	arg (JIU

Phe	Glu 1100	Asp	Ser	Thr	Leu	Lys 1105	Pro	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 1110	Pro	Thr	Glu
Asn	Ile 1115	Ile	Ile	Asp	Leu	Asp 1120	Lys	Glu	Asp	Гла	Asp 1125	Leu	Ile	Leu
Thr	Ile 1130	Thr	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ile 1135	Leu	Glu	Ile	Leu	Pro 1140	Glu	Leu	Thr
Ser	Asp 1145	ГЛа	Asn	Thr	Ile	Ile 1150	Asp	Ile	Asp	His	Thr 1155	Lys	Pro	Val
Tyr	Glu 1160	Asp	Ile	Leu	Gly	Met 1165	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ile	Asp 1170	Thr	Glu	Val
Pro	Ser 1175	Glu	Pro	His	Asp	Ser 1180	Asn	Asp	Glu	Ser	Asn 1185	Asp	Asp	Ser
Thr	Gln 1190	Val	Gln	Glu	Ile	Tyr 1195	Glu	Ala	Ala	Val	Asn 1200	Leu	Ser	Leu
Thr	Glu 1205	Glu	Thr	Phe	Glu	Gly 1210	Ser	Ala	Asp	Val	Leu 1215	Ala	Ser	Tyr
Thr	Gln 1220	Ala	Thr	His	Asp	Glu 1225	Ser	Met	Thr	Tyr	Glu 1230	Asp	Arg	Ser
Gln	Leu 1235	Asp	His	Met	Gly	Phe 1240	His	Phe	Thr	Thr	Gly 1245	Ile	Pro	Ala
Pro	Ser 1250	Thr	Glu	Thr	Glu	Leu 1255	Asp	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro 1260	Thr	Ala	Thr
Ser	Leu 1265	Pro	Ile	Pro	Arg	Lys 1270	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Ile 1275	Pro	Glu	Ile
Glu	Gly 1280	Ile	ГЛа	Ala	Glu	Ala 1285	Гла	Ala	Leu	Asp	Asp 1290	Met	Phe	Glu
Ser	Ser 1295	Thr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Gly 1300	Gln	Ala	Ile	Ala	Asp 1305	Gln	Ser	Glu
Ile	Ile 1310	Pro	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gln 1315	Phe	Glu	Arg	Thr	Gln 1320	Glu	Glu	Tyr
Glu	Asp 1325	ГЛа	ГЛа	His	Ala	Gly 1330	Pro	Ser	Phe	Gln	Pro 1335	Glu	Phe	Ser
Ser	Gly 1340	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ala	Leu 1345	Val	Asp	His	Thr	Pro 1350	Tyr	Leu	Ser
Ile	Ala 1355	Thr	Thr	His	Leu	Met 1360	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Thr 1365	Glu	Val	Pro
Asp	Val 1370	Met	Glu	Gly	Ser	Asn 1375	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Thr 1380	Asp	Thr	Thr
Leu	Ala 1385	Val	Ser	Thr	Phe	Ala 1390	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser	Gln 1395	Thr	Pro	Ser
Ser	Pro 1400	Leu	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Ser 1405	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ser 1410	Gly	His	Thr
Glu	Ile 1415	Pro	Gln	Pro	Ser	Ala 1420	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ile	Asp 1425	Val	Gly	Ser
Ser	Val 1430	Met	Ser	Pro	Gln	Asp 1435	Ser	Phe	Lys	Glu	Ile 1440	His	Val	Asn
Ile	Glu 1445	Ala	Thr	Phe	Lys	Pro 1450	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Tyr 1455	Leu	His	Ile
Thr	Glu 1460	Pro	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ser 1465	Pro	Asp	Thr	ГЛа	Leu 1470	Glu	Pro	Ser
Glu	Asp 1475	Asp	Gly	Lys	Pro	Glu 1480	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Met 1485	Glu	Ala	Ser

Pro	Thr 1490	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ala	Val 1495	Glu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Ile 1500	Leu	Gln	Asp
Phe	Gln 1505	Asn	Lys	Thr	Asp	Gly 1510	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Glu 1515	Ala	Ile	Lys
Met	Phe 1520	Pro	Thr	Ile	Lys	Thr 1525	Pro	Glu	Ala	Gly	Thr 1530	Val	Ile	Thr
Thr	Ala 1535	Asp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Leu 1540	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gln 1545	Trp	Pro	His
Ser	Thr 1550	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ala	Thr 1555	Tyr	Gly	Val	Glu	Ala 1560	Gly	Val	Val
Pro	Trp 1565	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gln	Thr 1570	Ser	Glu	Arg	Pro	Thr 1575	Leu	Ser	Ser
Ser	Pro 1580	Glu	Ile	Asn	Pro	Glu 1585	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala	Leu 1590	Ile	Arg	Gly
Gln	Asp 1595	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala 1600	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gln	Val 1605	Ala	Ala	Arg
Ile	Leu 1610	Asp	Ser	Asn	Asp	Gln 1615	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn	Pro 1620	Val	Glu	Phe
Asn	Thr 1625	Glu	Val	Ala	Thr	Pro 1630	Pro	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu 1635	Glu	Thr	Ser
Asn	Glu 1640	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ile 1645	Gly	Ile	Asn	Glu	Glu 1650	Ser	Val	Glu
Gly	Thr 1655	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Pro 1660	Gly	Pro	Asp	Arg	Cys 1665	Гла	Met	Asn
Pro	Cys 1670	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gly	Thr 1675	Суз	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Glu 1680	Thr	Ser	Tyr
Val	Cys 1685	Thr	Сүз	Val	Pro	Gly 1690	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Asp	Gln 1695	Суз	Glu	Leu
Asp	Phe	Asp	Glu	Сув	His	Ser	Asn	Pro	Суз	Arg	Asn	Gly	Ala	Thr
Сув	Val	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asn	Thr	Phe	Arg	Сув	Leu	Cya	Leu	Pro	Ser
Tyr	1715 Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Суз	1720 Glu	Gln	Asp	Thr	Glu	1725 Thr	Cys	Asp	Tyr
Gly	1730 Trp	His	Lys	Phe	Gln	1735 Gly	Gln	Cys	Tyr	Lys	1740 Tyr	Phe	Ala	His
	1745	Thr	-1-2-2 Trr	Acr	21-	1750	<u> </u>	Arc	-1-	-1-2	1755 Arg	Lev	Glm	G1
чтд	1760		ттр	чар	лта	лта 1765	GIU	т.d	GIU	cya	1770	Leu	eru	σтγ
Ala	His 1775	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Leu 1780	Ser	His	Glu	Glu	Gln 1785	Met	Phe	Val
Asn	Arg 1790	Val	Gly	His	Asp	Tyr 1795	Gln	Trp	Ile	Gly	Leu 1800	Asn	Asp	Lys
Met	Phe 1805	Glu	His	Asp	Phe	Arg 1810	Trp	Thr	Asp	Gly	Ser 1815	Thr	Leu	Gln
Tyr	Glu 1820	Asn	Trp	Arg	Pro	Asn 1825	Gln	Pro	Asp	Ser	Phe 1830	Phe	Ser	Ala
Gly	Glu 1835	Asp	Суз	Val	Val	Ile 1840	Ile	Trp	His	Glu	Asn 1845	Gly	Gln	Trp
Asn	Asp 1850	Val	Pro	Cys	Asn	Tyr 1855	His	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr 1860	Суз	Lys	Lys
Gly	Thr 1865	Val	Ala	Cys	Gly	Gln 1870	Pro	Pro	Val	Val	Glu 1875	Asn	Ala	Lys
-continued

Thr	Phe 1880	Gl}	7 Lys	s Met	LY:	9 Pro 188	5 A 35	rg I	yr (Glu	11	e A 1	.sn 890	Ser	Leu	Ile
Arg	Tyr 1895	His	s Cys	з Цур	a yal) Gly 190	γ Ρ. 00	he I	le (Gln	Ar	д Н 1	is 905	Leu	Pro	Thr
Ile	Arg 1910	Суа	; Leu	ı Gly	y Ası	n Gly 193	7 A 15	rg I	rp i	Ala	11	e P 1	ro 920	Lys	Ile	Thr
Сүз	Met 1925	Asr	n Pro	Sei	r Ala	a Ty: 193	r G 30	ln A	rg '	Thr	ту	rS 1	er 935	Met	Lys	Tyr
Phe	Lys 1940	Asr	ı Sei	s Sei	r Sei	2 Ala 194	a L ₁ 15	ys A	sp i	Asn	Se	r I 1	le 950	Asn	Thr	Ser
Lys	His 1955	Asp) His	s Arç	g Trj) Se: 190	r A 50	rg A	rg '	Γrp	Gl	n G 1	lu 965	Ser	Arg	Arg
<210 <211 <212 <213)> SE .> LE :> TY :> OF	Q II NGTH PE : GANI	NO I: 44 PRT SM:	5 11 Homo	o sal	pien	73									
<400)> SE	QUEN	ICE :	5												
Met 1	Phe	Ile	Asn	Ile 5	ГÀа	Ser	Ile	Leu	Tr] 10	p M€	∍t	Суз	Ser	Thr	: Leu 15	l Ile
Val	Thr	His	Ala 20	Leu	His	ГÀа	Val	Lys 25	Va	1 G.	ly	Lys	Ser	Pro 30) Prc	> Val
Arg	Gly	Ser 35	Leu	Ser	Gly	Lys	Val 40	Ser	Lei	u Pi	ro	Сув	His 45	Phe	e Ser	Thr
Met	Pro 50	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser 55	Tyr	Asn	. Th:	r Se	∍r	Glu 60	Phe	Leu	ı Arg	, Ile
Lys 65	Trp	Ser	Lys	Ile	Glu 70	Val	Asp	Lys	Ası	n GI 79	ly 5	Lys	Asp	Leu	ι Lуε	Glu 80
Thr	Thr	Val	Leu	Val 85	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gly	Ası 90	n II	le	Lys	Ile	Gly	g Glr 95	a Asp
Tyr	Lys	Gly	Arg 100	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Thr 105	Hi	s Pi	ro	Glu	. Ala	Val 110	. Gly	/ Asp
Ala	Ser	Leu 115	Thr	Val	Val	Lys	Leu 120	Leu	. Al:	a Se	∋r	Asp	Ala 125	Gly	' Leu	ı Tyr
Arg	Cys 130	Asp	Val	Met	Tyr	Gly 135	Ile	Glu	Asj	p Tł	nr	Gln 140	Asp	Thr	Val	Ser
Leu 145	Thr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val 150	Val	Phe	His	Ty:	r A: 19	rg 55	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Arg 160
Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asn	Phe 165	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ly: 170	s A: 0	la	Cys	Leu	Aap	Val 175	Gly
Ala	Val	Ile	Ala 180	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Leu 185	. Ph	e Al	la	Ala	Tyr	Glu 190) Yap	Gly
Phe	Glu	Gln 195	Cys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Trp 200	Leu	. Al:	a As	ab	Gln	Thr 205	Val	. Arg	, Tyr
Pro	Ile 210	Arg	Ala	Pro	Arg	Val 215	Gly	Cys	Ту:	r G	ly	Asp 220	Lys	Met	Gly	' Lys
Ala 225	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr 230	Gly	Phe	Arg	Se:	r Pi 23	ro 35	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Asp 240
Val	Tyr	Сүз	Tyr	Val 245	Asp	His	Leu	Asp	G1 250	y As O	ab	Val	Phe	His	Leu 255	ı Thr
Val	Pro	Ser	Lys	Phe	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu	Al	a Al	la	Lys	Glu	Cys	s Glu	ı Asn
Gln	Asp	Ala 275	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val	Gly	Gl	u Le	∋u	Gln	Ala	Ala	. Trp	Arg

95

-continued

		_	_	_			_								
Asn	Gly 290	Phe	Asp	Gln	Сүз	Asp 295	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ser 300	Asp	Ala	Ser	Val
Arg 305	His	Pro	Val	Thr	Val 310	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gln	Сув 315	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu 320
Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Leu 325	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu	Asn 330	Gln	Thr	Gly	Phe	Pro 335	Pro
Pro	Asp	Ser	Arg 340	Phe	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Cys 345	Phe	Lys	Arg	Arg	Met 350	Ser	Asp
Leu	Ser	Val 355	Ile	Gly	His	Pro	Ile 360	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Lys 365	Glu	Asp	Glu
Pro	Cys 370	Ser	Glu	Glu	Thr	Asp 375	Pro	Val	His	Asp	Leu 380	Met	Ala	Glu	Ile
Leu 385	Pro	Glu	Phe	Pro	Aap 390	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ile	Asp 395	Leu	Tyr	His	Ser	Glu 400
Glu	Asn	Glu	Glu	Glu 405	Glu	Glu	Glu	Суз	Ala 410	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val 415	Thr
Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser 420	Val	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Asn 425	Gly	Lys	His	Leu	Val 430	Thr	Thr
Val	Pro	Lys 435	Asp	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala 440	Glu							
<400 Leu)> SH His	EQUE1	NCE: Val	6 Lys	Val	Gly	Lys	Ser	Pro	Pro	Val	Arg	Gly	Ser	Leu
<400 Leu)> SH His	rõn FI	Val	г Р Ла	Val	Gly	Lys	Ser	Pro	Pro	Val	Arg	Gly	Ser	Leu
Ser	Gly	Lys	Val 20	Ser	Leu	Pro	Сүз	His 25	Phe	Ser	Thr	Met	Pro 30	Thr	Leu
Pro	Pro	Ser 35	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ser	Glu 40	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile	Lys 45	Trp	Ser	Lys
Ile	Glu 50	Val	Asp	Lys	Asn	Gly 55	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Glu 60	Thr	Thr	Val	Leu
Val 65	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn 70	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly	Gln 75	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Arg 80
Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Thr	His	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val 90	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Leu 95	Thr
Val	Val	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ala	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Cys	Asp	Val
Met	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Glu	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asp	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp
Gly	Val	Val	Phe	His	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asn
Phe	130 Glu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Lys	135 Ala	Cys	Leu	Asp	Val	140 Gly	Ala	Val	Ile	Ala
145 Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Leu	150 Phe	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Glu	155 Asp	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln	160 Cys
Asp	Ala	GJv	Trn	165 Lev	Ala	Asp	Gln	Thr	170 Val	- Ara	- Tvr	Pro	Ile	175 Arg	Ala
D	7	ULY Vol	180	0		E	7	185	• • • ±				190	·9	7
Pro	Arg	va1 195	сту	суа	ıyr	сту	Азр 200	гЛа	Met	сту	гЛа	діа 205	ату	vai	Arg
Thr	Tyr 210	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser	Pro 215	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Asp 220	Val	Tyr	Суз	Tyr

-continued

Val 225	Asp	His	Leu	Asp	Gly 230	Asp	Val	Phe	His	Leu 235	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Lys 240
Phe	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu 245	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu	Cys 250	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asp	Ala 255	Arg
Leu	Ala	Thr	Val 260	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ala 265	Ala	Trp	Arg	Asn	Gly 270	Phe	Asp
Gln	Суз	Asp 275	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ser 280	Asp	Ala	Ser	Val	Arg 285	His	Pro	Val
Thr	Val 290	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gln	Cys 295	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu 300	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr
Leu 305	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu	Asn 310	Gln	Thr	Gly	Phe	Pro 315	Pro	Pro	Asp	Ser	Arg 320
Phe	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Сув 325	Phe	LÀa	Arg	Arg	Met 330	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser	Val 335	Ile
Gly	His	Pro	Ile 340	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Lys 345	Glu	Asp	Glu	Pro	Сув 350	Ser	Glu
Glu	Thr	Asp 355	Pro	Val	His	Aap	Leu 360	Met	Ala	Glu	Ile	Leu 365	Pro	Glu	Phe
Pro	Asp 370	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ile	Asp 375	Leu	Tyr	His	Ser	Glu 380	Glu	Asn	Glu	Glu
Glu 385	Glu	Glu	Glu	Суз	Ala 390	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val 395	Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser 400
Val	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Asn 405	Gly	Lys	His	Leu	Val 410	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro	Lys 415	Asp
Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala 420	Glu											
<211 <212 <213 <220 <223	2> T 2> T 3> OF 3> F 3> O 3> O pe	PE: CATUR CATUR CHER	1: 42 PRT [SM: RE: INF(le,]	Art: DRMA	ific: FION N-te	ial : Fu ermin	ll le nal r	engtl neth:	n hur Lonii	man ' ne)	vers	ikine	∋ (m:	inus	signal
<400)> SI	EQUEI	ICE :	7											
Met 1	Leu	His	Lys	Val 5	Lys	Val	Gly	Lys	Ser 10	Pro	Pro	Val	Arg	Gly 15	Ser
Leu	Ser	Gly	Lys 20	Val	Ser	Leu	Pro	Суз 25	His	Phe	Ser	Thr	Met 30	Pro	Thr
Leu	Pro	Pro 35	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ser 40	Glu	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile 45	Lys	Trp	Ser
ГЛЗ	Ile 50	Glu	Val	Asp	Гла	Asn 55	Gly	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys 60	Glu	Thr	Thr	Val
Leu 65	Val	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gly 70	Asn	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly 75	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Gly 80
Arg	Val	Ser	Val	Pro 85	Thr	His	Pro	Glu	Ala 90	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser 95	Leu
Thr	Val	Val	Lys 100	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Asp 105	Ala	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Arg 110	Суз	Asp
Val	Met	Tyr 115	Gly	Ile	Glu	Asp	Thr 120	Gln	Asp	Thr	Val	Ser 125	Leu	Thr	Val
Asp	Gly 130	Val	Val	Phe	His	Tyr 135	Arg	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser 140	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Leu
Asn 145	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gln 150	Lys	Ala	Сүз	Leu	Asp 155	Val	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile 160

-continued

Ala	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln 165	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ala	Tyr 170	Glu	Asp	Gly	Phe	Glu 175	Gln
Сув	Asp	Ala	Gly 180	Trp	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gln 185	Thr	Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro 190	Ile	Arg
Ala	Pro	Arg 195	Val	Gly	Суз	Tyr	Gly 200	Asp	Lys	Met	Gly	Lys 205	Ala	Gly	Val
Arg	Thr 210	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser 215	Pro	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr 220	Aap	Val	Tyr	Суа
Tyr	Val	Asp	His	Leu	Asp	Gly	Asp	Val	Phe	His 225	Leu	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser
Lys	Phe	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu	Суз	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asp	Ala
Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	245 Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp	Arg	Asn	Gly	Phe
Asp	Gln	Суз	260 Asp	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu	265 Ser	Asp	Ala	Ser	Val	270 Arg	His	Pro
Val	Thr	275 Val	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gln	280 Cys	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	285 Leu	Gly	Val	Arg
Thr	290 Leu	Tvr	Ara	Phe	Glu	295 Asn	- Gln	- Thr	- Glv	Phe	300 Pro	Pro	Pro	Asn	Ser
305	Dha	- <i>i</i> +	9 71-	T	310	Dha		7	y	315 Mot		7	Lou	C.~.F	320
Arg	rne	чар	лта	1yr 325	- LÀR	rne	пла	Arg	лгд 330	met	ser	чар	ьец	ser 335	val
Ile	Gly	His	Pro 340	Ile	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser 345	Гла	Glu	Asp	Glu	Pro 350	Суз	Ser
Glu	Glu	Thr 355	Asp	Pro	Val	His	Asp 360	Leu	Met	Ala	Glu	Ile 365	Leu	Pro	Glu
Phe	Pro 370	Asp	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ile 375	Asp	Leu	Tyr	His	Ser 380	Glu	Glu	Asn	Glu
Glu 385	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Сув 390	Ala	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp 395	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro 400
Ser	Val	Gln	Tyr	Ile 405	Asn	Gly	Lys	His	Leu 410	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro 415	Lya
Asp	Pro	Glu	Ala 420	Ala	Glu										
<21	0> SI	EQ II	D NO	8											
<21 <21 <21	1> L1 2> T1 3> 01	ENGTI YPE : RGAN	H: 14 PRT ISM:	46 Homa) sai	pien	s								
< 40	0> SI	TOUE	NCE :	8	-	-									
Met	Phe	Ile	Asn	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ile	Leu	Trp	Met	Суз	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ile
1 Val	Thr	His	Ala	5 Leu	His	Lys	Val	Lys	10 Val	Gly	Lys	Ser	Pro	15 Pro	Val
7	G1+-	5.0×	20 Loui	5.07	G1	Lare	W-1	25	Ler	- D~c	-	u; ~	30 Dha	Ser.	ጥኮም
чīд	сту	ser 35	ьец	ser	Gτλ	пла	40	ser	ьец	P10	сув	нтв 45	FILE	ser	1111
Met	Pro 50	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser 55	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ser	Glu 60	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile
Lys 65	Trp	Ser	Гла	Ile	Glu 70	Val	Asp	ГЛа	Asn	Gly 75	ГЛа	Asp	Leu	Lys	Glu 80
Thr	Thr	Val	Leu	Val 85	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn 90	Ile	ГЛЗ	Ile	Gly	Gln 95	Asp
Tyr	Lys	Gly	Arg 100	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Thr 105	His	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val 110	Gly	Asp

-continued

Ala Ser Leu Thr Val Val Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Tyr 115 120 125 Arg Cys Asp Val Met Tyr Gly Ile Glu Asp Thr Gln Asp Thr Val Ser 130 135 140 Leu Thr 145 <210> SEQ ID NO 9 <211> LENGTH: 126 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 9 Leu His Lys Val Lys Val Gly Lys Ser Pro Pro Val Arg Gly Ser Leu 5 10 15 1 Ser Gly Lys Val Ser Leu Pro Cys His Phe Ser Thr Met Pro Thr Leu 25 20 30 Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Thr Ser Glu Phe Leu Arg Ile Lys Trp Ser Lys 40 35 45 Ile Glu Val Asp Lys Asn Gly Lys Asp Leu Lys Glu Thr Thr Val Leu 55 50 60 Val Ala Gln Asn Gly Asn Ile Lys Ile Gly Gln Asp Tyr Lys Gly Arg 65 70 75 80 Val Ser Val Pro Thr His Pro Glu Ala Val Gly Asp Ala Ser Leu Thr 85 90 95 Val Val Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Tyr Arg Cys Asp Val 100 105 110 Met Tyr Gly Ile Glu Asp Thr Gln Asp Thr Val Ser Leu Thr 115 120 125 <210> SEQ ID NO 10 <211> LENGTH: 127 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Ig-like domain of human versikine (minus signal peptide, plus N-terminal methionine) <400> SEQUENCE: 10 Met Leu His Lys Val Lys Val Gly Lys Ser Pro Pro Val Arg Gly Ser 1 5 10 15 Leu Ser Gly Lys Val Ser Leu Pro Cys His Phe Ser Thr Met Pro Thr 20 25 30 Leu Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Thr Ser Glu Phe Leu Arg Ile Lys Trp Ser 35 40 45 Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Lys Asn Gly Lys Asp Leu Lys Glu Thr Thr Val 55 50 60 Leu Val Ala Gln Asn Gly Asn Ile Lys Ile Gly Gln Asp Tyr Lys Gly 65 70 75 80 Arg Val Ser Val Pro Thr His Pro Glu Ala Val Gly Asp Ala Ser Leu 85 90 95 Thr Val Val Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Tyr Arg Cys Asp 100 105 110 Val Met Tyr Gly Ile Glu Asp Thr Gln Asp Thr Val Ser Leu Thr 120 115 125

US 10,940,199 B2

103

<pre><210> SEQ ID NO <211> LENGTH: 9 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM.</pre>	11 6 Homo sapiens		
<400> SEQUENCE:	11		
~ Val Val Phe His 1	Tyr Arg Ala Ala 5	Thr Ser Arg Tyr 10	Thr Leu Asn Phe 15
Glu Ala Ala Gln	Lys Ala Cys Leu	Asp Val Gly Ala	Val Ile Ala Thr
20		25	30
Pro Glu Gln Leu	Phe Ala Ala Tyr	Glu Asp Gly Phe	e Glu Gln Cys Asp
35	40		45
Ala Gly Trp Leu	Ala Asp Gln Thr	Val Arg Tyr Pro) Ile Arg Ala Pro
50	55	60	
Arg Val Gly Cys	Tyr Gly Asp Lys	Met Gly Lys Ala	a Gly Val Arg Thr
65	70	75	80
Tyr Gly Phe Arg	Ser Pro Gln Glu	Thr Tyr Asp Val	. Tyr Cys Tyr Val
	85	90	95
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO <211> LENGTH: 9 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INF terminal</pre>	12 7 Artificial ORMATION: Linker methionine)	domain 1 of hum	an versikine (plus N-
<400> SEQUENCE:	12		
Met Val Val Phe	His Tyr Arg Ala	Ala Thr Ser Arg	J Tyr Thr Leu Asn
1	5	10	15
Phe Glu Ala Ala	Gln Lys Ala Cys	Leu Asp Val Gly	7 Ala Val Ile Ala
20		25	30
Thr Pro Glu Gln	Leu Phe Ala Ala	Tyr Glu Asp Gly	[,] Phe Glu Gln Cys
35	40		45
Asp Ala Gly Trp	Leu Ala Asp Gln	Thr Val Arg Tyr	Pro Ile Arg Ala
50	55	60	
Pro Arg Val Gly	Cys Tyr Gly Asp	Lys Met Gly Lys	Ala Gly Val Arg
65	70	75	80
Thr Tyr Gly Phe	Arg Ser Pro Gln	Glu Thr Tyr Asp) Val Tyr Cys Tyr
	85	90	95
Val			
<210> SEQ ID NO <211> LENGTH: 9 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM:	13 7 Homo sapiens		
<400> SEQUENCE:	13		
Asp Val Phe His	Leu Thr Val Pro	Ser Lys Phe Thr	Phe Glu Glu Ala
1	5	10	15
Ala Lys Glu Cys	Glu Asn Gln Asp	Ala Arg Leu Ala	Thr Val Gly Glu
20		25	30
Leu Gln Ala Ala	Trp Arg Asn Gly	Phe Asp Gln Cys	Asp Tyr Gly Trp
35	40		45
Leu Ser Asp Ala	Ser Val Arg His	Pro Val Thr Val	. Ala Arg Ala Gln
50	55	60	
Cys Gly Gly Gly	Leu Leu Gly Val	Arg Thr Leu Tyr	Arg Phe Glu Asn
65	70	75	80

-continued

Gln Thr Gly Phe Pro Pro Pro Asp Ser Arg Phe Asp Ala Tyr Cys Phe 85 90 95 Lys <210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 98 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Linker domain 2 of human versikine (plus Nterminal methionine) <400> SEQUENCE: 14 Met Asp Val Phe His Leu Thr Val Pro Ser Lys Phe Thr Phe Glu Glu 1 5 10 Ala Ala Lys Glu Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ala Arg Leu Ala Thr Val Gly 20 25 30 Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly 40 35 45 Trp Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ala 55 50 60 Gln Cys Gly Gly Gly Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Thr Leu Tyr Arg Phe Glu 65 70 75 80 Asn Gln Thr Gly Phe Pro Pro Pro Asp Ser Arg Phe Asp Ala Tyr Cys 85 90 95 Phe Lys <210> SEQ ID NO 15 <211> LENGTH: 93 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 15 Arg Met Ser Asp Leu Ser Val Ile Gly His Pro Ile Asp Ser Glu Ser 5 1 10 15 Lys Glu Asp Glu Pro Cys Ser Glu Glu Thr Asp Pro Val His Asp Leu 25 20 30 Met Ala Glu Ile Leu Pro Glu Phe Pro Asp Ile Ile Glu Ile Asp Leu 35 40 45 Tyr His Ser Glu Glu Asn Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Cys Ala Asn Ala 50 55 60 Thr Asp Val Thr Thr Thr Pro Ser Val Gln Tyr Ile Asn Gly Lys His 70 75 65 80 Leu Val Thr Thr Val Pro Lys Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Glu 85 90 <210> SEQ ID NO 16 <211> LENGTH: 245 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 16 Met Phe Ile Asn Ile Lys Ser Ile Leu Trp Met Cys Ser Thr Leu Ile 1 5 10 15 Val Thr His Ala Leu His Lys Val Lys Val Gly Lys Ser Pro Pro Val 20 25 30 Arg Gly Ser Leu Ser Gly Lys Val Ser Leu Pro Cys His Phe Ser Thr 35 40 45

-continued

Met	Pro 50	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser 55	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ser	Glu 60	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile
Lys 65	Trp	Ser	Lys	Ile	Glu 70	Val	Asp	Lys	Asn	Gly 75	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Glu 80
Thr	Thr	Val	Leu	Val 85	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn 90	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly	Gln 95	Asp
Tyr	Lys	Gly	Arg 100	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Thr 105	His	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val 110	Gly	Asp
Ala	Ser	Leu 115	Thr	Val	Val	Lys	Leu 120	Leu	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ala 125	Gly	Leu	Tyr
Arg	Cys 130	Asp	Val	Met	Tyr	Gly 135	Ile	Glu	Asp	Thr	Gln 140	Asb	Thr	Val	Ser
Leu 145	Thr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val 150	Val	Phe	His	Tyr	Arg 155	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Arg 160
Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asn	Phe 165	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Lys 170	Ala	Cys	Leu	Asp	Val 175	Gly
Ala	Val	Ile	Ala 180	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Leu 185	Phe	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Glu 190	Asp	Gly
Phe	Glu	Gln 195	Cys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Trp 200	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gln	Thr 205	Val	Arg	Tyr
Pro	Ile 210	Arg	Ala	Pro	Arg	Val 215	Gly	Cya	Tyr	Gly	Asp 220	Lys	Met	Gly	Lys
Ala 225	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr 230	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser	Pro 235	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Asp 240
Val	Tyr	Суз	Tyr	Val 245											
<210 <211)> SH .> LH	EQ II ENGTH) NO 1: 22 PRT	17 25											
<210 <211 <212 <213)> SH .> LH 2> TY 3> OF	EQ II ENGTH (PE : RGANI	D NO H: 22 PRT ISM:	17 25 Homo	o saj	piens	3								
<210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu)> SH _> LH 2> TY 3> OF)> SH His	EQ II ENGTH (PE : RGANI EQUEN	D NO H: 22 PRT ISM: NCE: Val	17 25 Homo 17 Lys	o saj Val	pien: Gly	∃ Lys	Ser	Pro	Pro	Val	Arg	Gly	Ser	Leu
<210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu 1 Ser)> SH -> LH 2> T 3> OF)> SH His Gly	EQ II ENGTH (PE : RGANI EQUEN Lys Lys	V NO H: 22 PRT ISM: VCE: Val Val	17 Homo 17 Lys 5 Ser	Val Leu	giens Gly Pro	∃ Lуз Суз	Ser	Pro 10 Phe	Pro Ser	Val Thr	Arg Met	Gly Pro	Ser 15 Thr	Leu Leu
<210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu 1 Ser Pro)> SH .> LH 2> TY 3> OF 0> SH His Gly Pro	EQ II ENGTH (PE: CGANI EQUEN Lys Lys Ser	D NO H: 22 PRT ISM: VCE: Val Val 20 Tyr	17 25 Homo 17 Lys 5 Ser Asn	o saj Val Leu Thr	Gly Pro Ser	∃ Lys Cys Glu	Ser His 25 Phe	Pro 10 Phe Leu	Pro Ser Arg	Val Thr Ile	Arg Met Lys	Gly Pro 30 Trp	Ser 15 Thr Ser	Leu Leu Lys
<210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu 1 Ser Pro Ile)> SE > LE 2> TY 3> OF)> SE His Gly Pro Glu	EQ II ENGTH (PE: CGANI EQUEN Lys Lys Ser 35 Val	D NO H: 22 PRT ISM: VCE: Val 20 Tyr Asp	17 25 Homo 17 Lys Ser Asn Lys	Val Leu Thr Asn	Gly Pro Ser Gly	∃ Lys Cys Glu 40 Lys	Ser His 25 Phe Asp	Pro 10 Phe Leu Leu	Pro Ser Arg Lys	Val Thr Ile Glu	Arg Met Lys 45 Thr	Gly Pro 30 Trp Thr	Ser 15 Thr Ser Val	Leu Leu Lys Leu
<210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu 1 Ser Pro Ille Val)> SF ,> LH ,> TY ,> OF)> SF His Gly Pro Glu 50 Ala	EQ III ENGTH (PE: CQUEN Lys Lys Ser 35 Val Gln	D NO H: 222 PRT USM: Val 20 Tyr Asp Asn	17 25 Homo 17 Lys 5 Ser Asn Lys Gly	Val Leu Thr Asn Asn	Gly Pro Ser Gly 55 Ile	∃ Lys Cys Glu Lys Lys	Ser His 25 Phe Asp Ile	Pro 10 Phe Leu Leu	Pro Ser Arg Lys Gln	Val Thr Ile Glu 60 Asp	Arg Met Lys 45 Thr Tyr	Gly Pro 30 Trp Thr Lys	Ser 15 Thr Ser Val Gly	Leu Leu Lys Leu Arg
<210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu 1 Ser Pro Ile Val 65 Val)> SH .> LH 2> TY 3> OF His Gly Pro Glu 50 Ala Ser	EQ III ENGTH (PE: CGAN: EQUEN Lys Lys Ser 35 Val Gln Val	D NO H: 22 PRT ISM: Val 20 Tyr Asp Asn Pro	17 25 Homo 17 Lys Ser Asn Lys Gly Thr	Val Leu Thr Asn Asn 70 His	Gly Pro Ser Gly 55 Ile Pro	- Lys Cys Glu Lys Lys Glu	Ser His 25 Phe Asp Ile Ala	Pro 10 Phe Leu Gly Val	Pro Ser Arg Lys Gln 75 Gly	Val Thr Ile Glu 60 Asp	Arg Met Lys 45 Thr Tyr Ala	Gly Pro 30 Trp Thr Lys Ser	Ser 15 Thr Ser Val Gly Leu	Leu Leu Lys Leu Arg 80 Thr
<pre><210 <211 <212 <213 <4000 Leu 1 Ser Pro Ile Val 65 Val Val</pre>	<pre>>> SE >> LE >> TY >> OF >> OF His Gly Pro Glu 50 Ala Ser Val</pre>	EQ III ENGTH (PE: CQUEN LYS LYS Ser 35 Val Gln Val	D NO H: 22 PRT ISM: Val 20 Tyr Asp Asn Pro Leu	17 25 Homo 17 Lys Ser Asn Lys Gly Thr 85 Leu	Val Leu Thr Asn 70 His Ala	Gly Pro Ser Gly 55 Ile Pro Ser	Lys Cys Glu Lys Lys Glu Asp	Ser His 25 Phe Asp Ile Ala	Pro 10 Phe Leu Gly Val 90 Glv	Pro Ser Arg Lys Gln 75 Gly Leu	Val Thr Ile Glu Asp Asp	Arg Met Lys 45 Thr Tyr Ala Arg	Gly Pro 30 Trp Thr Lys Ser Cys	Ser 15 Thr Ser Val Gly Leu 95 Asp	Leu Leu Lys Leu Arg 80 Thr Val
<pre><210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu 1 Ser Pro Ile Val 65 Val Val</pre>	>> SI >> LH >> TY >> OF His Gly Pro Glu 50 Ala Ser Val	EQ III ENGTH (PE: CAN: EQUEL Lys Lys Ser 35 Val Gln Val Lys	D NO H: 22 PRT (SM: VCE: Val 20 Tyr Asp Asp Pro Leu 100	17 Homo 17 Lys Ser Asn Lys Gly Thr 85 Leu	Val Leu Thr Asn Asn 70 His Ala	Gly Pro Ser Gly 55 Ile Pro Ser	Lys Cys Glu Lys Lys Glu Asp	Ser His 25 Phe Asp Ile Ala 105	Pro 10 Phe Leu Gly Val 90 Gly Thr	Pro Ser Arg Lys Gln 75 Gly Leu Val	Val Thr Ile Glu 60 Asp Tyr	Arg Met Lys 45 Thr Tyr Ala Arg	Gly Pro 30 Trp Thr Lys Ser Cys 110	Ser 15 Thr Ser Val Gly Leu 95 Asp	Leu Lys Leu Arg 80 Thr Val
<pre><211 <211 <212 <400 Leu 1 Ser Pro Ile Val 65 Val Val Met</pre>	<pre>>> SI >> LH >> TY >> OF >> OF His Gly Pro Glu 50 Ala Ser Val Tyr</pre>	EQ III ENGTH (PE: CAN: EQUEN Lys Lys Ser 35 Val Gln Val Lys Gln Lys Gly 115	D NO H: 22 PRT (SM: Val 20 Tyr Asp Asp Pro Leu 100 Ile	17 Homo 17 Lys Ser Asn Lys Gly Thr 85 Leu Glu	Val Leu Thr Asn Asn 70 His Ala Asp	Gly Pro Ser Gly 55 Ile Pro Ser Thr	Lys Cys Glu Lys Glu Asp Glu Lys	Ser His 25 Phe Asp Ile Ala 105 Asp	Pro 10 Phe Leu Gly Val 90 Gly Thr	Pro Ser Arg Lys Gln 75 Gly Leu Val	Val Thr Ile Glu Asp Tyr Ser	Arg Met Lys 45 Thr Tyr Ala Arg Leu 125	Gly Pro 30 Trp Thr Lys Ser Cys 110 Thr	Ser 15 Thr Ser Val Gly Leu 95 Asp Val	Leu Lys Leu Arg 80 Thr Val Asp
<pre><210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu 1 Ser Pro Ile Val 65 Val Val 65 Val Gly</pre>	<pre>>> SI >> LH >> TY >> OF His Gly Pro Glu 50 Ala Ser Val Tyr Val 130</pre>	EQ III ENGTH (PE: CQAN: EQUEN Lys Lys Ser 35 Val Gln Lys Gln Lys Gly 115 Val	D NO H: 22 PRT (SM: Val 20 Tyr Asp Asp Asp Leu 100 Ile Phe	17 Homo 17 Lys Ser Asn Lys Gly Thr 85 Leu Glu His	Val Leu Thr Asn Asn 70 His Ala Asp Tyr	Gly Pro Ser Gly 55 Ile Pro Ser Thr Arg 135	Lys Cys Glu Lys Glu Asp Gln 120 Ala	Ser His 25 Phe Asp Ile Ala 105 Asp Ala	Pro 10 Phe Leu Gly Val 90 Gly Thr Thr	Pro Ser Arg Lys Gln 75 Gly Leu Val Ser	Val Thr Ile Glu Asp Tyr Ser Arg 140	Arg Met Lys 45 Thr Tyr Ala Arg Leu 125 Tyr	Gly Pro 30 Trp Thr Lys Ser Cys 110 Thr Thr	Ser 15 Thr Ser Val Gly Leu 95 Asp Val Leu	Leu Lys Leu Arg 80 Thr Val Asp Asn
<pre><210 <211 <212 <213 <400 Leu 1 Pro Ile Val 65 Val Val Val Gly Phe 145</pre>	<pre>>> SI >> LH >> LH >> TY >> OF His Gly Pro Glu Ser Val Tyr Val 130 Glu</pre>	EQ III ENGTH TPE: CQAN: EQUET Lys Lys Ser 35 Val Gln Val Lys Gly 115 Val Ala	D NO H: 22 PRT ISM: Val 20 Tyr Asp Asp Asp Pro Leu 100 Ile Phe Ala	17 Homo 17 Lys Ser Asn Lys Gly Thr 85 Leu Glu His Gln	Val Leu Thr Asn Asn His Ala Asp Tyr Lys 150	Gly Pro Ser Gly 55 Ile Pro Ser Thr Arg 135 Ala	J Lys Cys Glu Lys Glu Lys Glu 120 Ala Cys	Ser His 25 Phe Asp Ile Ala 105 Asp Ala Leu	Pro 10 Phe Leu Gly Val 90 Gly Thr Thr Asp	Pro Ser Arg Lys Gln 5 Gly Leu Val Ser Val 155	Val Thr Ile Glu 60 Asp Tyr Ser Xyr Ser Arg 140 Gly	Arg Met Lys 45 Thr Tyr Ala Arg Leu 125 Tyr Ala	Gly Pro 30 Trp Thr Lys Ser Cys 110 Thr Thr Thr	Ser 15 Thr Ser Val Gly Leu 95 Val Leu Ile	Leu Lys Leu Arg 80 Thr Val Asp Asn Ala

пта	ALA	GTU	цую	ALA	CYB	цец	дач	var	GTY	ALA	var	тт,
			150					155				
C1 11	Clm	LOU	Dho	710	710	Tree	C111	Aan	C1177	Dho	C1.11	C1.

-continued

Asp Ala Gly Trp Leu Ala Asp Gln Thr Val Arg Tyr Pro Ile Arg Ala Pro Arg Val Gly Cys Tyr Gly Asp Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Gly Phe Arg Ser Pro Gln Glu Thr Tyr Asp Val Tyr Cys Tyr Val <210> SEQ ID NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 226 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: N-terminal portion of human versikine including Ig-like domain and Linker domain 1 (minus signal peptide, plus Nterminal methionine) <400> SEOUENCE: 18 Met Leu His Lys Val Lys Val Gly Lys Ser Pro Pro Val Arg Gly Ser Leu Ser Gly Lys Val Ser Leu Pro Cys His Phe Ser Thr Met Pro Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Thr Ser Glu Phe Leu Arg Ile Lys Trp Ser Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Lys Asn Gly Lys Asp Leu Lys Glu Thr Thr Val Leu Val Ala Gln Asn Gly Asn Ile Lys Ile Gly Gln Asp Tyr Lys Gly Arg Val Ser Val Pro Thr His Pro Glu Ala Val Gly Asp Ala Ser Leu Thr Val Val Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Tyr Arg Cys Asp Val Met Tyr Gly Ile Glu Asp Thr Gln Asp Thr Val Ser Leu Thr Val Asp Gly Val Val Phe His Tyr Arg Ala Ala Thr Ser Arg Tyr Thr Leu Asn Phe Glu Ala Ala Gln Lys Ala Cys Leu Asp Val Gly Ala Val Ile Ala Thr Pro Glu Gln Leu Phe Ala Ala Tyr Glu Asp Gly Phe Glu Gln Cys Asp Ala Gly Trp Leu Ala Asp Gln Thr Val Arg Tyr Pro Ile Arg Ala Pro Arg Val Gly Cys Tyr Gly Asp Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Gly Phe Arg Ser Pro Gln Glu Thr Tyr Asp Val Tyr Cys Tyr Val <210> SEQ ID NO 19 <211> LENGTH: 348

<211> LENGTH: 348 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

US 10,940,199 B2

111

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

Met 1	Phe	Ile	Asn	Ile 5	Lys	Ser	Ile	Leu	Trp 10	Met	Сүз	Ser	Thr	Leu 15	Ile
Val	Thr	His	Ala 20	Leu	His	LÀa	Val	Lys 25	Val	Gly	Lys	Ser	Pro 30	Pro	Val
Arg	Gly	Ser 35	Leu	Ser	Gly	Lys	Val 40	Ser	Leu	Pro	Cys	His 45	Phe	Ser	Thr
Met	Pro 50	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser 55	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ser	Glu 60	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile
Lys 65	Trp	Ser	Lys	Ile	Glu 70	Val	Asp	Lys	Asn	Gly 75	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Glu 80
Thr	Thr	Val	Leu	Val 85	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn 90	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly	Gln 95	Asp
Tyr	Lya	Gly	Arg 100	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Thr 105	His	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val 110	Gly	Asp
Ala	Ser	Leu 115	Thr	Val	Val	ГÀа	Leu 120	Leu	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ala 125	Gly	Leu	Tyr
Arg	Cys 130	Asp	Val	Met	Tyr	Gly 135	Ile	Glu	Asp	Thr	Gln 140	Asp	Thr	Val	Ser
Leu 145	Thr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val 150	Val	Phe	His	Tyr	Arg 155	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Arg 160
Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asn	Phe 165	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Lys 170	Ala	Cys	Leu	Asp	Val 175	Gly
Ala	Val	Ile	Ala 180	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Leu 185	Phe	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Glu 190	Asp	Gly
Phe	Glu	Gln 195	Cys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Trp 200	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gln	Thr 205	Val	Arg	Tyr
Pro	Ile 210	Arg	Ala	Pro	Arg	Val 215	Gly	Суз	Tyr	Gly	Asp 220	Lys	Met	Gly	Lys
Ala 225	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr 230	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser	Pro 235	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Asp 240
Val	Tyr	Суз	Tyr	Val 245	Asp	His	Leu	Asp	Gly 250	Asp	Val	Phe	His	Leu 255	Thr
Val	Pro	Ser	Lys 260	Phe	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu 265	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu	Cys 270	Glu	Asn
Gln	Asp	Ala 275	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val 280	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ala 285	Ala	Trp	Arg
Asn	Gly 290	Phe	Asp	Gln	Сүз	Asp 295	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ser 300	Asp	Ala	Ser	Val
Arg 305	His	Pro	Val	Thr	Val 310	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gln	Суя 315	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu 320
Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Leu 325	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu	Asn 330	Gln	Thr	Gly	Phe	Pro 335	Pro
Pro	Asp	Ser	Arg 340	Phe	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Сув 345	Phe	Lys	Arg				

<210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 328 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

US 10,940,199 B2

113

114

-continued

<400)> SH	EQUEN	ICE :	20											
Leu 1	His	Lys	Val	Lys 5	Val	Gly	Lys	Ser	Pro 10	Pro	Val	Arg	Gly	Ser 15	Leu
Ser	Gly	Lys	Val 20	Ser	Leu	Pro	Суз	His 25	Phe	Ser	Thr	Met	Pro 30	Thr	Leu
Pro	Pro	Ser 35	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ser	Glu 40	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile	Lys 45	Trp	Ser	Lys
Ile	Glu 50	Val	Asp	Lys	Asn	Gly 55	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Glu 60	Thr	Thr	Val	Leu
Val 65	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn 70	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly	Gln 75	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Arg 80
Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Thr 85	His	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val 90	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Leu 95	Thr
Val	Val	ГЛа	Leu 100	Leu	Ala	Ser	Aap	Ala 105	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Cys 110	Aab	Val
Met	Tyr	Gly 115	Ile	Glu	Asp	Thr	Gln 120	Asp	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu 125	Thr	Val	Asp
Gly	Val 130	Val	Phe	His	Tyr	Arg 135	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Arg 140	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asn
Phe 145	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Lys 150	Ala	Суз	Leu	Asp	Val 155	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile	Ala 160
Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Leu 165	Phe	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Glu 170	Asp	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln 175	Суз
Asp	Ala	Gly	Trp 180	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gln	Thr 185	Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile 190	Arg	Ala
Pro	Arg	Val 195	Gly	Суз	Tyr	Gly	Asp 200	Lys	Met	Gly	Lys	Ala 205	Gly	Val	Arg
Thr	Tyr 210	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser	Pro 215	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Asp 220	Val	Tyr	Cys	Tyr
Val 225	Asp	His	Leu	Asp	Gly 230	Asp	Val	Phe	His	Leu 235	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Lys 240
Phe	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu 245	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu	Cys 250	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asp	Ala 255	Arg
Leu	Ala	Thr	Val 260	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ala 265	Ala	Trp	Arg	Asn	Gly 270	Phe	Asp
Gln	Сув	Asp 275	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ser 280	Asp	Ala	Ser	Val	Arg 285	His	Pro	Val
Thr	Val 290	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gln	Cys 295	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu 300	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr
Leu 305	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu	Asn 310	Gln	Thr	Gly	Phe	Pro 315	Pro	Pro	Asp	Ser	Arg 320
Phe	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Cys 325	Phe	Lys	Arg								
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223	0> 59 L> L9 2> T3 3> 09 3> 09 3> 03 19 Pe	EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN] EATUF [HER g-li}) NO H: 32 PRT ISM: RE: INFC Ce do de, p	21 29 Arti DRMAT omair olus	lfici TION: n, Li N-te	ial : N-t inkeı ermir	cermi r don nal n	.nal nain nethi	port 1, a	ion and I ne)	of h Jinke	numar er do	n vei omair	rsiki 12 -	ine including (minus signal

<400> SEQUENCE: 21 Met Leu His Lys Val Lys Val Gly Lys Ser Pro Pro Val Arg Gly Ser Leu Ser Gly Lys Val Ser Leu Pro Cys His Phe Ser Thr Met Pro Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Thr Ser Glu Phe Leu Arg Ile Lys Trp Ser Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Lys Asn Gly Lys Asp Leu Lys Glu Thr Thr Val Leu Val Ala Gln Asn Gly Asn Ile Lys Ile Gly Gln Asp Tyr Lys Gly Arg Val Ser Val Pro Thr His Pro Glu Ala Val Gly Asp Ala Ser Leu Thr Val Val Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Tyr Arg Cys Asp 100 105 110 Val Met Tyr Gly Ile Glu Asp Thr Gln Asp Thr Val Ser Leu Thr Val Asp Gly Val Val Phe His Tyr Arg Ala Ala Thr Ser Arg Tyr Thr Leu Asn Phe Glu Ala Ala Gln Lys Ala Cys Leu Asp Val Gly Ala Val Ile Ala Thr Pro Glu Gln Leu Phe Ala Ala Tyr Glu Asp Gly Phe Glu Gln Cys Asp Ala Gly Trp Leu Ala Asp Gln Thr Val Arg Tyr Pro Ile Arg Ala Pro Arg Val Gly Cys Tyr Gly Asp Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Gly Phe Arg Ser Pro Gln Glu Thr Tyr Asp Val Tyr Cys Tyr Val Asp His Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Phe His Leu Thr Val Pro Ser Lys Phe Thr Phe Glu Glu Ala Ala Lys Glu Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ala Arg Leu Ala Thr Val Gly Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly Trp Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ala Gln Cys Gly Gly Gly Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Thr Leu Tyr Arg Phe Glu Asn Gln Thr Gly Phe Pro Pro Pro Asp Ser Arg Phe Asp Ala Tyr Cys Phe Lys Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 22 <211> LENGTH: 198 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 22 Val Val Phe His Tyr Arg Ala Ala Thr Ser Arg Tyr Thr Leu Asn Phe Glu Ala Ala Gln Lys Ala Cys Leu Asp Val Gly Ala Val Ile Ala Thr

											-	con	tin	ued	
Pro	Glu	Gln 35	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ala	Tyr 40	Glu	Asp	Gly	Phe	Glu 45	Gln	Сув	Asp
Ala	Gly 50	Trp	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gln 55	Thr	Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro 60	Ile	Arg	Ala	Pro
Arg 65	Val	Gly	Суз	Tyr	Gly 70	Asp	Lys	Met	Gly	Lys 75	Ala	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr 80
Tyr	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser 85	Pro	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr 90	Asp	Val	Tyr	Суз	Tyr 95	Val
Asp	His	Leu	Asp 100	Gly	Asp	Val	Phe	His 105	Leu	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser 110	Гла	Phe
Thr	Phe	Glu 115	Glu	Ala	Ala	ГÀа	Glu 120	Сүз	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asp 125	Ala	Arg	Leu
Ala	Thr 130	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gln 135	Ala	Ala	Trp	Arg	Asn 140	Gly	Phe	Asp	Gln
Cys 145	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu 150	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ser	Val 155	Arg	His	Pro	Val	Thr 160
Val	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gln 165	Суа	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu 170	Leu	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr 175	Leu
Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu 180	Asn	Gln	Thr	Gly	Phe 185	Pro	Pro	Pro	Asp	Ser 190	Arg	Phe
Asp	Ala	Tyr 195	Суз	Phe	ГЛЗ										
<211 <212 <213 <220 <223	L> LI 2> T 3> OI 0> FI 3> O L:	ENGTI (PE: RGAN: EATUI THER LNKE:	H: 1 PRT ISM: RE: INF(r doi	99 Art: ORMA' main	ific: TION 1 au	ial : Int nd L:	terna inke:	al po r dom	ortio	on o: 2 (j	f hun plus	man ·	vers: ermin	ikine nal 1	e including methionine)
<400)> SI	EQUEI	NCE :	23											
Met 1	Val	Val	Phe	His 5	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ala	Thr 10	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Leu 15	Asn
Phe	Glu	Ala	Ala 20	Gln	ГЛа	Ala	Cys	Leu 25	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala	Val 30	Ile	Ala
Thr	Pro	Glu 35	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ala 40	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Gly	Phe 45	Glu	Gln	Сув
Asp	Ala 50	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ala	Asp 55	Gln	Thr	Val	Arg	Tyr 60	Pro	Ile	Arg	Ala
Pro 65	Arg	Val	Gly	Суз	Tyr 70	Gly	Asp	Lys	Met	Gly 75	Lys	Ala	Gly	Val	Arg 80
Thr	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Arg 85	Ser	Pro	Gln	Glu	Thr 90	Tyr	Asp	Val	Tyr	Суз 95	Tyr
Val	Asp	His	Leu 100	Asp	Gly	Asp	Val	Phe 105	His	Leu	Thr	Val	Pro 110	Ser	Гла
Phe	Thr	Phe 115	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Lys 120	Glu	Сүз	Glu	Asn	Gln 125	Asp	Ala	Arg
Leu	Ala 130	Thr	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu 135	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp	Arg 140	Asn	Gly	Phe	Asp
Gln 145	Суз	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Trp 150	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ser 155	Val	Arg	His	Pro	Val 160
Thr	Val	Ala	Arg	Ala 165	Gln	Суз	Gly	Gly	Gly 170	Leu	Leu	Gly	Val	Arg 175	Thr

-continued

Leu	Tyr	Arg	Phe 180	Glu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Gly 185	Phe	Pro	Pro	Pro	Asp 190	Ser	Arg
Phe	Asp	Ala 195	Tyr	Сүз	Phe	ГЛа									
<210 <211 <212 <213	0> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTI (PE : RGAN]	D NO H: 29 PRT ISM:	24 92 Homo	o saj	piens	3								
<400)> SI	EQUEI	NCE :	24											
Val 1	Val	Phe	His	Tyr 5	Arg	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser 10	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asn 15	Phe
Glu	Ala	Ala	Gln 20	Lys	Ala	Суз	Leu	Asp 25	Val	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile 30	Ala	Thr
Pro	Glu	Gln 35	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ala	Tyr 40	Glu	Asp	Gly	Phe	Glu 45	Gln	Суз	Asp
Ala	Gly 50	Trp	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gln 55	Thr	Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro 60	Ile	Arg	Ala	Pro
Arg 65	Val	Gly	Суз	Tyr	Gly 70	Asp	Lys	Met	Gly	Lys 75	Ala	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr 80
Tyr	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser 85	Pro	Gln	Glu	Thr	Tyr 90	Asp	Val	Tyr	Суз	Tyr 95	Val
Aap	His	Leu	Asp 100	Gly	Asp	Val	Phe	His 105	Leu	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser 110	Гла	Phe
Thr	Phe	Glu 115	Glu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu 120	Суз	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asp 125	Ala	Arg	Leu
Ala	Thr 130	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gln 135	Ala	Ala	Trp	Arg	Asn 140	Gly	Phe	Asp	Gln
Cys 145	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu 150	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ser	Val 155	Arg	His	Pro	Val	Thr 160
Val	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gln 165	Сув	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu 170	Leu	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr 175	Leu
Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu 180	Asn	Gln	Thr	Gly	Phe 185	Pro	Pro	Pro	Asp	Ser 190	Arg	Phe
Aap	Ala	Tyr 195	Суз	Phe	ГЛа	Arg	Arg 200	Met	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser 205	Val	Ile	Gly
His	Pro 210	Ile	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser 215	Lys	Glu	Asp	Glu	Pro 220	Суа	Ser	Glu	Glu
Thr 225	Asp	Pro	Val	His	Asp 230	Leu	Met	Ala	Glu	Ile 235	Leu	Pro	Glu	Phe	Pro 240
Asp	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ile 245	Asp	Leu	Tyr	His	Ser 250	Glu	Glu	Asn	Glu	Glu 255	Glu
Glu	Glu	Glu	Сув 260	Ala	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp 265	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro 270	Ser	Val
Gln	Tyr	Ile 275	Asn	Gly	Lys	His	Leu 280	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro 285	Lys	Asp	Pro
Glu	Ala 290	Ala	Glu												
<210)> SI	EQ II	ONO	25											

<211> LENGTH: 293 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial

<220 <223)> FE 3> OJ Li (<u>P</u>	EATUF THER Inker Slus	RE: INFO dor N-te	ORMA nain ∋rmin	TION 1, I nal T	: C-t Linke meth:	ermi er do Lonir	inal omair ne)	port 12,	ion and	of h port	numan tion	n vei of (rsik: Gag-1	ine Deta	including domain
<400)> SH	EQUE	ICE :	25												
Met 1	Val	Val	Phe	His 5	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ala	Thr 10	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Leu 15	Asn	
Phe	Glu	Ala	Ala 20	Gln	ГЛа	Ala	Cys	Leu 25	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala	Val 30	Ile	Ala	
Thr	Pro	Glu 35	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ala 40	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Gly	Phe 45	Glu	Gln	Суз	
Aap	Ala 50	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ala	Asp 55	Gln	Thr	Val	Arg	Tyr 60	Pro	Ile	Arg	Ala	
Pro 65	Arg	Val	Gly	Суз	Tyr 70	Gly	Asp	Lys	Met	Gly 75	Lys	Ala	Gly	Val	Arg 80	
Thr	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Arg 85	Ser	Pro	Gln	Glu	Thr 90	Tyr	Asp	Val	Tyr	Сув 95	Tyr	
Val	Asp	His	Leu 100	Asp	Gly	Asp	Val	Phe 105	His	Leu	Thr	Val	Pro 110	Ser	Lys	
Phe	Thr	Phe 115	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Lys 120	Glu	Cys	Glu	Asn	Gln 125	Asp	Ala	Arg	
Leu	Ala 130	Thr	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu 135	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp	Arg 140	Asn	Gly	Phe	Asp	
Gln 145	Cya	Aap	Tyr	Gly	Trp 150	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ser 155	Val	Arg	His	Pro	Val 160	
Thr	Val	Ala	Arg	Ala 165	Gln	Cys	Gly	Gly	Gly 170	Leu	Leu	Gly	Val	Arg 175	Thr	
Leu	Tyr	Arg	Phe 180	Glu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Gly 185	Phe	Pro	Pro	Pro	Asp 190	Ser	Arg	
Phe	Asp	Ala 195	Tyr	Сүз	Phe	Lys	Arg 200	Arg	Met	Ser	Asp	Leu 205	Ser	Val	Ile	
Gly	His 210	Pro	Ile	Asp	Ser	Glu 215	Ser	Lys	Glu	Asp	Glu 220	Pro	Cys	Ser	Glu	
Glu 225	Thr	Asp	Pro	Val	His 230	Asp	Leu	Met	Ala	Glu 235	Ile	Leu	Pro	Glu	Phe 240	
Pro	Asp	Ile	Ile	Glu 245	Ile	Aap	Leu	Tyr	His 250	Ser	Glu	Glu	Asn	Glu 255	Glu	
Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu 260	Суз	Ala	Asn	Ala	Thr 265	Asp	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr 270	Pro	Ser	
Val	Gln	Tyr 275	Ile	Asn	Gly	ГЛа	His 280	Leu	Val	Thr	Thr	Val 285	Pro	Lys	Asp	
Pro	Glu 290	Ala	Ala	Glu												
<210> SEQ ID NO <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM:			26 91 Homa	o saj	piens	3										
<400)> SH	EQUEN	ICE :	26												
Asp 1	Val	Phe	His	Leu 5	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Lys 10	Phe	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu 15	Ala	
Ala	Lys	Glu	Cys 20	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asp	Ala 25	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val 30	Gly	Glu	

Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly Trp 35 40 45 Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ala Gln 50 55 60	
Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ala Gln 50 55 60	
Cys Gly Gly Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Thr Leu Tyr Arg Phe Glu Asn 65 70 75 80	
Gln Thr Gly Phe Pro Pro Pro Asp Ser Arg Phe Asp Ala Tyr Cys Phe 85 90 95	
Lys Arg Arg Met Ser Asp Leu Ser Val Ile Gly His Pro Ile Asp Ser 100 105 110	
Glu Ser Lys Glu Asp Glu Pro Cys Ser Glu Glu Thr Asp Pro Val His 115 120 125	
Asp Leu Met Ala Glu Ile Leu Pro Glu Phe Pro Asp Ile Ile Glu Ile 130 135 140	
Asp Leu Tyr His Ser Glu Glu Glu Asn Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Cys Ala 145 150 155 160	
Asn Ala Thr Asp Val Thr Thr Thr Pro Ser Val Gln Tyr Ile Asn Gly 165 170 175	
Lys His Leu Val Thr Thr Val Pro Lys Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Glu 180 185 190	
<pre><212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-terminal portion of human versikine includ Linker domain 2 and portion of Gag-beta domain (plus N-terminal methionine)</pre>	ling
<400> SEQUENCE: 27	
Met Asp Val Phe His Leu Thr Val Pro Ser Lys Phe Thr Phe Glu Glu 1 5 10 15	
Ale Ale Luc Clu Cuc Clu Ace Cle Ace Ale Arc Lou Ale The Vel Clu	
20 25 30	
Ala Ala Dys Glu Cys Glu Ash Gli Asp Ala Alg Leu Ala Ini Val Gly 20 25 30 Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly 35 40	
Ala Ala Dys Glu Cys Glu Ash Gli Asp Ala Alg Beu Ala Ini Val Gly 20 25 30 Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly 35 40 45 Trp Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ala 50 55	
Ala Ala Dys Glu Cys Glu Ash Gli Ash Gli Ash Ala Alg Hei Ala Alg Hei Ala Illi Val Gly 20 25 30 Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly 35 40 45 Trp Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ala 50 55 60 Gln Cys Gly Gly Gly Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Thr Leu Tyr Arg Phe Glu 80	
Ala Ala Ala Dys Glu Cys Glu Ash Gli Ash Gli Asp Ala Alg Bet Ala Ali Ini Val Gly 20 25 30 Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Trp Arg Asn Gly Phe Asp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Gly 35 40 45 Trp Leu Ser Asp Ala Ser Val Arg His Pro Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ala 50 55 60 Gln Cys Gly Gly Gly Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Thr Leu Tyr Arg Phe Glu 65 70 70 Asn Gln Thr Gly Phe Pro Pro Pro Pro Asp Ser Arg Phe Asp Ala Tyr Cys 90 95	
Ala Ala Ala Ala Trp Ala Ala Ala Arg Ala A	
AlaAlaAlaDirArgAr	
AlaAlaBitCysGitAshGitAshAshAshAshAshAshAshGlyPheAshGlnCysAshTyrGlyGluLeuGlnAlaAlaArpArgAshGlyPheAshGlnCysAshArgAlaTrpLeuSerAshAlaSerValArgHisProValThrValAlaArgAlaGlnCysGlyGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65CGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65GlnThrGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65GlnThrGlyPheProProProAsgSerArgPheGluSo65GlnThrGlyPheProProProProProProSoSo61ThrGlyPheProProProProProProProProPro65ThrGlyPheProProProProProProProProProProProProProProProProProProPro<	
AlaAlaAlaAlaTrpArgAsnGlyPheAspGlnCysAspTyrGlyGluLeuGlnAlaAlaTrpArgAsnGlyPheAspGlnCysAspTyrGlyTrpLeuSerAspAlaSerValArgHisProValThrValAlaArgAlaGlnCysGlyGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65''GlyGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65''GlyGlyHueLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65GlnThrGlyPheProP	
AlaAlaBysGluCysGluAshGluAshAshAshAshAshAshAshAshAshAshAshAshAshGlyPheAshGlnCysAshTyrGlyGluLeuSerAshAlaSerValArgHisProValThrValAlaArgAlaGlnCysGlyGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65CysGlyGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65GlyGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65GlyGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrLeuTyrArgPheGlu65GlyGlyGlyLeuLeuGlyValArgThrTrRaSo<	

10

15

We claim: 1. A method for inducing and/or potentiating a T-cell mediated immune response in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a molecule comprising a versican fragment or variant thereof, wherein the versican fragment or variant thereof consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO:6, or SEQ ID NO: 7; and wherein the molecule induces and/or potentiates the T-cell mediated immune response.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the molecule does not have any chondroitin sulfate side chains.

3. The method of claim **1**, wherein administering comprises injecting locally into tumor tissue of the subject the pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of the molecule.

4. A method for inducing and/or potentiating a T-cell mediated immune response in a subject in need thereof,

126

wherein the subject has a cell proliferative disease or disorder, the method comprising administering to the subject a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a molecule comprising a versican fragment or variant thereof, wherein the versican fragment or variant thereof consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO:6, or SEQ ID NO: 7; and wherein the molecule induces and/or potentiates the T-cell mediated immune response.

5. The method of claim 4, wherein the molecule does not have any chondroitin sulfate side chains.

6. The method of claim 4, wherein administering comprises injecting locally into tumor tissue of the subject the pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of the molecule.

* * * * *